

9

Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

Topic 1 $\frac{0}{0}$ and $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$ Form

Objective Questions I (Only one correct option)

1. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + 2 \sin x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2 \sin x + 1} - \sqrt{\sin^2 x - x + 1}}$ is
(2019 Main, 12 April II)

- (a) 6 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 1

2. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 - ax + b}{x - 1} = 5$, then $a + b$ is equal to
(2019 Main, 10 April II)

- (a) -4 (b) 1 (c) -7 (d) 5

3. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^4 - 1}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \frac{x^3 - k^3}{x^2 - k^2}$, then k is
(2019 Main, 10 April I)

- (a) $\frac{4}{3}$ (b) $\frac{3}{8}$ (c) $\frac{3}{2}$ (d) $\frac{8}{3}$

4. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \cos x}}$ equals
(2019 Main, 8 April I)

- (a) $4\sqrt{2}$ (b) $\sqrt{2}$
(c) $2\sqrt{2}$ (d) 4

5. $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cot^3 x - \tan x}{\cos\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)}$ is
(2019 Main, 12 Jan I)

- (a) $4\sqrt{2}$ (b) 4 (c) 8 (d) $8\sqrt{2}$

6. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \cot(4x)}{\sin^2 x \cot^2(2x)}$ is equal to
(2019 Main, 11 Jan II)

- (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) 4 (d) 2

7. $\lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} - \sqrt{2}}{y^4}$
(2019 Main, 9 Jan I)

- (a) exists and equals $\frac{1}{4\sqrt{2}}$
(b) does not exist
(c) exists and equals $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}$
(d) exists and equals $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}(\sqrt{2} + 1)}$

8. $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/2} \frac{\cot x - \cos x}{(\pi - 2x)^3}$ equals
(2017 Main)

- (a) $\frac{1}{24}$ (b) $\frac{1}{16}$
(c) $\frac{1}{8}$ (d) $\frac{1}{4}$

9. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\pi \cos^2 x)}{x^2}$ is equal to
(2014 Main)

- (a) $\frac{\pi}{2}$ (b) 1 (c) $-\pi$ (d) π

10. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos 2x)(3 + \cos x)}{x \tan 4x}$ is equal to
(2013 Main)

- (a) 4 (b) 3 (c) 2 (d) $\frac{1}{2}$

11. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x + 1} - ax - b \right) = 4$, then
(2012)

- (a) $a = 1, b = 4$ (b) $a = 1, b = -4$
(c) $a = 2, b = -3$ (d) $a = 2, b = 3$

12. $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(2h + 2 + h^2) - f(2)}{f(h - h^2 + 1) - f(1)}$, given that $f'(2) = 6$ and $f'(1) = 4$,
(2003, 2M)

- (a) does not exist (b) is equal to $-3/2$
(c) is equal to $3/2$ (d) is equal to 3

13. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\{(a - n)nx - \tan x\} \sin nx}{x^2} = 0$, where n is non-zero real number, then a is equal to
(2003, 2M)

- (a) 0 (b) $\frac{n+1}{n}$ (c) n (d) $n + \frac{1}{n}$

14. The integer n for which $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos x - 1)(\cos x - e^x)}{x^n}$ is a finite non-zero number, is
(2002, 2M)

- (a) 1 (b) 2
(c) 3 (d) 4

15. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \tan 2x - 2x \tan x}{(1 - \cos 2x)^2}$ is
(1999, 2M)

- (a) 2 (b) -2
(c) $\frac{1}{2}$ (d) $-\frac{1}{2}$

16. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \cos 2(x-1)}}{x-1}$ (1998, 2M)

- (a) exists and it equals $\sqrt{2}$
 (b) exists and it equals $-\sqrt{2}$
 (c) does not exist because $x-1 \rightarrow 0$
 (d) does not exist because left hand limit is not equal to right hand limit

17. The value of $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}(1 - \cos^2 x)}}{x}$ is (1991, 2M)

- (a) 1 (b) -1
 (c) 0 (d) None of these

18. If $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin[x]}{[x]}, & [x] \neq 0 \\ 0, & [x] = 0 \end{cases}$

where, $[x]$ denotes the greatest integer less than or equal to x , then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$ equals (1985, 2M)

- (a) 1 (b) 0
 (c) -1 (d) None of these

19. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{1-n^2} + \frac{2}{1-n^2} + \dots + \frac{n}{1-n^2} \right)$ is equal to (1984, 2M)

- (a) 0 (b) $-\frac{1}{2}$
 (c) $\frac{1}{2}$ (d) None of these

20. If $f(a) = 2$, $f'(a) = 1$, $g(a) = -1$, $g'(a) = 2$, then the value of $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{g(x)f(a) - g(a)f(x)}{x-a}$ is (1983, 1M)

- (a) -5 (b) $\frac{1}{5}$
 (c) 5 (d) None of these

21. If $G(x) = -\sqrt{25-x^2}$, then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{G(x) - G(1)}{x-1}$ has the value (1983, 1M)

- (a) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{24}}$ (b) $\frac{1}{5}$
 (c) $-\sqrt{24}$ (d) None of these

Objective Question II

(One or more than one correct option)

22. For any positive integer n , define $f_n: (0, \infty) \rightarrow R$ as $f_n(x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{1+(x+j)(x+j-1)} \right)$ for all $x \in (0, \infty)$.

(Here, the inverse trigonometric function $\tan^{-1} x$ assumes values in $\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$). Then, which of the following statement(s) is (are) TRUE? (2018 Adv.)

- (a) $\sum_{j=1}^5 \tan^2(f_j(0)) = 55$
 (b) $\sum_{j=1}^{10} (1+f'_j(0)) \sec^2(f_j(0)) = 10$
 (c) For any fixed positive integer n , $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan(f_n(x)) = \frac{1}{n}$
 (d) For any fixed positive integer n , $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sec^2(f_n(x)) = 1$

23. Let $L = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - \frac{x^2}{4}}{x^4}$, $a > 0$. If L is finite, then

- (a) $a = 2$
 (b) $a = 1$ (2009)
 (c) $L = \frac{1}{64}$
 (d) $L = \frac{1}{32}$

Fill in the Blanks

24. $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log(1+2h) - 2 \log(1+h)}{h^2} = \dots$ (1997C, 2M)

25. If $f(x) = \begin{cases} \sin x, & x \neq n\pi, n=0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots \\ 2, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

and $g(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 + 1, & x \neq 0, 2 \\ 4, & x = 0 \\ 5, & x = 2 \end{cases}$, then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g[f(x)]$ is

(1996, 2M)

26. ABC is an isosceles triangle inscribed in a circle of radius r . If $AB = AC$ and h is the altitude from A to BC , then the ΔABC has perimeter $P = 2(\sqrt{2hr} - h^2 + \sqrt{2hr})$ and area $A = \dots$. Also, $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{A}{P^3} = \dots$ (1989, 2M)

27. $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \left[\frac{\left(x^4 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + x^2 \right)}{(1+|x|^3)} \right] = \dots$ (1987, 2M)

28. Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} (x^3 + x^2 - 16x + 20)/(x-2)^2, & \text{if } x \neq 2 \\ k, & \text{if } x = 2 \end{cases}$. If $f(x)$ is continuous for all x , then $k = \dots$ (1981, 2M)

29. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (1-x) \tan \frac{\pi x}{2} = \dots$ (1978, 2M)

True/False

30. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x)g(x)]$ exists, then both $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$ and $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$ exist. (1981, 2M)

Analytical & Descriptive Questions

31. Use the formula $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^x - 1}{x} = \log_e a$, to find (1983, 3M)

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^x - 1}{(1+x)^{1/2} - 1}$. (1982, 2M)

32. Evaluate $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(a+h)^2 \sin(a+h) - a^2 \sin a}{h}$. (1980, 3M)

33. Evaluate $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{\frac{x - \sin x}{x + \cos^2 x}}$. (1979, 3M)

34. Evaluate $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left(\frac{x-1}{2x^2 - 7x + 5} \right)$. (1978, 3M)

178 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

Integer Type Questions

35. Let $\alpha, \beta \in \mathbb{R}$ be such that $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 \sin(\beta x)}{\alpha x - \sin x} = 1$. Then, $6(\alpha + \beta)$ equals (2016 Adv)

Topic 2 1^∞ Form, RHL and LHL

Objective Questions I (Only one correct option)

- Let $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a differentiable function satisfying $f'(3) + f'(2) = 0$. Then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1 + f(3+x) - f(3)}{1 + f(2-x) - f(2)} \right)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ is equal to (2019 Main, 8 April II)
 - e
 - e^{-1}
 - e^2
 - 1
- $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\sqrt{\pi} - \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{1-x}}$ is equal to (2019 Main, 12 Jan II)
 - $\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}$
 - $\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}$
 - $\sqrt{\pi}$
 - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$
- Let $[x]$ denote the greatest integer less than or equal to x . Then, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + (|x| - \sin(x[x]))^2}{x^2}$ (2019 Main, 11 Jan I)
 - equals π
 - equals $\pi + 1$
 - equals 0
 - does not exist
- For each $t \in \mathbb{R}$, let $[t]$ be the greatest integer less than or equal to t . Then, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{(1 - |x| + \sin |1-x|) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} [1-x]\right)}{|1-x| [1-x]}$ (2019 Main, 10 Jan I)
 - equals 0
 - does not exist
 - equals -1
 - equals 1
- For each $x \in \mathbb{R}$, let $[x]$ be the greatest integer less than or equal to x . Then, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x([x] + |x|) \sin [x]}{|x|}$ is equal to (2019 Main, 9 Jan II)
 - 0
 - $\sin 1$
 - $-\sin 1$
 - 1
- For each $t \in \mathbb{R}$, let $[t]$ be the greatest integer less than or equal to t . Then, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} x \left(\left[\frac{1}{x} \right] + \left[\frac{2}{x} \right] + \dots + \left[\frac{15}{x} \right] \right)$ (2018 Main)
 - is equal to 0
 - is equal to 15
 - is equal to 120
 - does not exist (in $\mathbb{R}$)
- Let $f(x) = \frac{1-x(1+|1-x|)}{|1-x|} \cos\left(\frac{1}{1-x}\right)$ for $x \neq 1$. Then
 - $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = 0$
 - $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x)$ does not exist
 - $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = 0$
 - $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x)$ does not exist

36. Let m and n be two positive integers greater than 1. If $\lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{e^{\cos(\alpha^n)} - e}{\alpha^m} \right) = -\left(\frac{e}{2}\right)$, then the value of $\frac{m}{n}$ is (2015 Adv.)

- Let $p = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (1 + \tan^2 \sqrt{x})^{1/2x}$, then $\log p$ is equal to (2016 Main)
 - 2
 - 1
 - $\frac{1}{2}$
 - $\frac{1}{4}$
- Let $\alpha(a)$ and $\beta(a)$ be the roots of the equation $(\sqrt[3]{1+a} - 1)x^2 - (\sqrt{1+a} - 1)x + (\sqrt[6]{1+a} - 1) = 0$, where $a > -1$. Then, $\lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} \alpha(a)$ and $\lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} \beta(a)$ are (2012)
 - $-\frac{5}{2}$ and 1
 - $-\frac{1}{2}$ and -1
 - $-\frac{7}{2}$ and 2
 - $-\frac{9}{2}$ and 3
- If $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [1 + x \log(1 + b^2)]^{\frac{1}{x}} = 2b \sin^2 \theta$, $b > 0$ and $\theta \in (-\pi, \pi]$, then the value of θ is (2011)
 - $\pm \frac{\pi}{4}$
 - $\pm \frac{\pi}{3}$
 - $\pm \frac{\pi}{6}$
 - $\pm \frac{\pi}{2}$
- For $x > 0$, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[(\sin x)^{1/x} + \left(\frac{1}{x} \right)^{\sin x} \right]$ is (2006, 3M)
 - 0
 - 1
 - 1
 - 2
- Let $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be such that $f(1) = 3$ and $f'(1) = 6$. Then, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{f(1+x)}{f(1)} \right]^{1/x}$ equals (2002, 2M)
 - 1
 - $e^{\frac{1}{2}}$
 - e^2
 - e^3
- For $x \in \mathbb{R}$, $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x-3}{x+2} \right)^x$ is equal to (2000, 2M)
 - e
 - e^{-1}
 - e^{-5}
 - e^5

Fill in the Blanks

- $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1+5x^2}{1+3x^2} \right)^{1/x^2} = \dots$ (1996, 1M)
- $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x+6}{x+1} \right)^{x+4} = \dots$ (1991, 2M)

Analytical & Descriptive Question

16. Find $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left\{ \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x \right) \right\}^{1/x}$. (1993, 2M)

Integer Answer Type Question

17. The largest value of the non-negative integer a for which $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left\{ \frac{-ax + \sin(x-1) + a}{x + \sin(x-1) - 1} \right\}^{\frac{1-x}{1-\sqrt{x}}} = \frac{1}{4}$ is (2014 Adv)

Topic 3 Squeeze, Newton-Leibnitz's Theorem and Limit Based on Converting infinite Series into Definite Integrals

Objective Questions I (Only one correct option)

1. If α and β are the roots of the equation

$$375x^2 - 25x - 2 = 0, \text{ then } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \alpha^r + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \beta^r \text{ is equal}$$

to

(2019 Main, 12 April I)

- (a) $\frac{21}{346}$ (b) $\frac{29}{358}$
(c) $\frac{1}{12}$ (d) $\frac{7}{116}$

2. $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\sec^2 x} f(t) dt}{x^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{16}}$ equals

(2007, 3M)

- (a) $\frac{8}{\pi} f(2)$
(b) $\frac{2}{\pi} f(2)$
(c) $\frac{2}{\pi} f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$
(d) $4f(2)$

3. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{2n} \frac{r}{\sqrt{n^2 + r^2}}$ equals

(1999, 2M)

- (a) $1 + \sqrt{5}$ (b) $\sqrt{5} - 1$
(c) $-1 + \sqrt{2}$ (d) $1 + \sqrt{2}$

Objective Questions II

(One more than one correct option)

4. Let $f(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\frac{n^n (x+n) \left(x + \frac{n}{2}\right) \dots \left(x + \frac{n}{n}\right)}{n! (x^2 + n^2) \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{4}\right) \dots \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{n^2}\right)} \right]^{\frac{x}{n}}$,

for all $x = 0$. Then

(2016 Adv.)

- (a) $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \geq f(1)$ (b) $f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \leq f\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$
(c) $f'(2) \leq 0$ (d) $\frac{f'(3)}{f(3)} \geq \frac{f'(2)}{f(2)}$

Numerical Value

5. For each positive integer n , let

$$y_n = \frac{1}{n} ((n+1)(n+2) \dots (n+n))^{\frac{1}{n}}.$$

For $x \in R$, let $[x]$ be the greatest integer less than or equal to x . If $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} y_n = L$, then the value of $[L]$ is

(2018 Adv.)

Fill in the Blank

6. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^{x^2} \cos^2 t dt}{x \sin x} = \dots$

(1997C, 2M)

Topic 4 Continuity at a Point

Objective Questions I (Only one correct option)

1. If the function f defined on $\left(\frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$ by

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}{\cot x - 1}, & x \neq \frac{\pi}{4} \\ k, & x = \frac{\pi}{4} \end{cases} \text{ is continuous,}$$

then k is equal to

(2019 Main, 9 April I)

- (a) $\frac{1}{2}$ (b) 2
(c) 1 (d) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

2. The function $f(x) = [x]^2 - [x^2]$ (where, $[x]$ is the greatest integer less than or equal to x), is discontinuous at

(1999, 2M)

- (a) all integers
(b) all integers except 0 and 1
(c) all integers except 0
(d) all integers except 1

3. Let $[.]$ denotes the greatest integer function and $f(x) = [\tan^2 x]$, then

(1993, 1M)

- (a) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$ does not exist
(b) $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 0$
(c) $f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$
(d) $f'(0) = 1$

4. The function $f(x) = [x] \cos\left(\frac{2x-1}{2}\right)\pi$, $[.]$ denotes the greatest integer function, is discontinuous at

(1993, 1M)

- (a) all x
(b) all integer points
(c) no x
(d) x which is not an integer

5. If $f(x) = x(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x+1})$, then

(1985, 2M)

- (a) $f(x)$ is continuous but not differentiable at $x = 0$
(b) $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$
(c) $f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$
(d) None of the above

180 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

6. The function $f(x) = \frac{\log(1+ax) - \log(1-bx)}{x}$ is not defined at $x=0$. The value which should be assigned to f at $x=0$, so that it is continuous at $x=0$, is
- (a) $a-b$ (b) $a+b$ (1983, 1M)
(c) $\log a + \log b$ (d) None of these

Objective Questions II

(One or more than one correct option)

7. Let $[x]$ be the greatest integer less than or equals to x . Then, at which of the following point(s) the function $f(x) = x \cos(\pi(x + [x]))$ is discontinuous? (2017 Adv.)
(a) $x = -1$ (b) $x = 1$
(c) $x = 0$ (d) $x = 2$
8. For every pair of continuous function $f, g : [0, 1] \rightarrow R$ such that $\max\{f(x) : x \in [0, 1]\} = \max\{g(x) : x \in [0, 1]\}$. The correct statement(s) is (are) (2014 Adv.)
(a) $[f(c)]^2 + 3f(c) = [g(c)]^2 + 3g(c)$ for some $c \in [0, 1]$
(b) $[f(c)]^2 + f(c) = [g(c)]^2 + 3g(c)$ for some $c \in [0, 1]$
(c) $[f(c)]^2 + 3f(c) = [g(c)]^2 + g(c)$ for some $c \in [0, 1]$
(d) $[f(c)]^2 = [g(c)]^2$ for some $c \in [0, 1]$
9. For every integer n , let a_n and b_n be real numbers. Let function $f : R \rightarrow R$ be given by
- $$f(x) = \begin{cases} a_n + \sin \pi x, & \text{for } x \in [2n, 2n+1] \\ b_n + \cos \pi x, & \text{for } x \in (2n-1, 2n) \end{cases}$$
- for all integers n . If f is continuous, then which of the following hold(s) for all n ? (2012)
(a) $a_{n-1} - b_{n-1} = 0$ (b) $a_n - b_n = 1$
(c) $a_n - b_{n+1} = 1$ (d) $a_{n-1} - b_n = -1$

Fill in the Blank

10. A discontinuous function $y = f(x)$ satisfying $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ is given by $f(x) = \dots$. (1982, 2M)

Analytical & Descriptive Questions

11. Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} \{1 + |\sin x|\}^{a/|\sin x|}, & \frac{\pi}{6} < x < 0 \\ b, & x = 0 \\ e^{\tan 2x / \tan 3x}, & 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{6} \end{cases}$

Determine a and b such that $f(x)$ is continuous at $x=0$. (1994, 4M)

12. Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1 - \cos 4x}{x^2}, & x < 0 \\ a, & x = 0 \\ \sqrt{x}, & x > 0 \end{cases}$

Determine the value of a if possible, so that the function is continuous at $x=0$. (1990, 4M)

13. Find the values of a and b so that the function (1989)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x + a\sqrt{2}\sin x, & 0 \leq x \leq \pi/4 \\ 2x \cot x + b, & \pi/4 \leq x \leq \pi/2 \\ a \cos 2x - b \sin x, & \pi/2 < x \leq \pi \end{cases}$$

is continuous for $0 \leq x \leq \pi$.

14. Let $g(x)$ be a polynomial of degree one and $f(x)$ be

$$\text{defined by } f(x) = \begin{cases} g(x), & x \leq 0 \\ \left[\frac{(1+x)}{(2+x)} \right]^{1/x}, & x > 0 \end{cases}$$

Find the continuous function $f(x)$ satisfying $f'(1) = f(-1)$. (1987, 6M)

15. Determine the values a, b, c , for which the function

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin(a+1)x + \sin x}{x}, & \text{for } x < 0 \\ c, & \text{for } x = 0 \\ \frac{(x + bx^2)^{1/2} - x^{1/2}}{bx^{3/2}}, & \text{for } x > 0 \end{cases}$$

is continuous at $x=0$.

(1982, 3M)

Match the Columns

16. Let $f_1 : R \rightarrow R, f_2 : \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \rightarrow R, f_3 : (-1, e^{\pi/2} - 2) \rightarrow R$ and

$f_4 : R \rightarrow R$ be functions defined by

- (i) $f_1(x) = \sin(\sqrt{1-e^{-x^2}})$,
(ii) $f_2(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{|\sin x|}{\tan^{-1} x} & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 1 & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$, where the inverse

trigonometric function $\tan^{-1} x$ assumes values in $\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$.

- (iii) $f_3(x) = [\sin(\log_e(x+2))]$, where for $t \in R, [t]$ denotes the greatest integer less than or equal to t ,

- (iv) $f_4(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 0 & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$

	List-I	List-II
P.	The function f_1 is	1. NOT continuous at $x=0$
Q.	The function f_2 is	2. continuous at $x=0$ and NOT differentiable at $x=0$
R.	The function f_3 is	3. differentiable at $x=0$ and its derivative is NOT continuous at $x=0$
S.	The function f_4 is	4. differentiable at $x=0$ and its derivative is continuous at $x=0$

The correct option is

- (a) $P \rightarrow 2; Q \rightarrow 3; R \rightarrow 1; S \rightarrow 4$
(b) $P \rightarrow 4; Q \rightarrow 1; R \rightarrow 2; S \rightarrow 3$
(c) $P \rightarrow 4; Q \rightarrow 2; R \rightarrow 1; S \rightarrow 3$
(d) $P \rightarrow 2; Q \rightarrow 1; R \rightarrow 4; S \rightarrow 3$

Topic 5 Continuity in a Domain

Objective Question I (Only one correct option)

1. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ be a continuously differentiable function such that $f(2) = 6$ and $f'(2) = \frac{1}{48}$. If $\int_6^{f(x)} 4t^3 dt = (x-2)g(x)$, then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x)$ is equal to (2019 Main, 12 April I)

- (a) 18 (b) 24
(c) 12 (d) 36

2. If $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin(p+1)x + \sin x}{x}, & x < 0 \\ q, & x = 0 \\ \frac{\sqrt{x+x^2} - \sqrt{x}}{x^{3/2}}, & x > 0 \end{cases}$

is continuous at $x=0$, then the ordered pair (p, q) is equal to (2019 Main, 10 April I)

- (a) $(-\frac{3}{2}, -\frac{1}{2})$ (b) $(-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2})$
(c) $(\frac{5}{2}, \frac{1}{2})$ (d) $(-\frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{2})$

3. If the function $f(x) = \begin{cases} a|x-\pi|+1, & x \leq 5 \\ b|x-\pi|+3, & x > 5 \end{cases}$ is continuous at $x=5$, then the value of $a-b$ is (2019 Main, 9 April II)

- (a) $\frac{-2}{\pi+5}$ (b) $\frac{2}{\pi+5}$
(c) $\frac{2}{\pi-5}$ (d) $\frac{2}{5-\pi}$

4. If $f(x) = [x] - \left[\frac{x}{4}\right]$, $x \in R$ where $[x]$ denotes the greatest integer function, then (2019 Main, 9 April II)

- (a) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4+} f(x)$ exists but $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4-} f(x)$ does not exist
(b) f is continuous at $x=4$
(c) Both $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4-} f(x)$ and $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4+} f(x)$ exist but are not equal
(d) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4-} f(x)$ exists but $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4+} f(x)$ does not exist

5. Let $f: [-1, 3] \rightarrow R$ be defined as

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} |x| + [x], & -1 \leq x < 1 \\ x + |x|, & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ x + [x], & 2 \leq x \leq 3, \end{cases} \quad (2019 Main, 8 April II)$$

where, $[t]$ denotes the greatest integer less than or equal to t . Then, f is discontinuous at

- (a) four or more points (b) only two points
(c) only three points (d) only one point

6. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ be a function defined as

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 5, & \text{if } x \leq 1 \\ a + bx, & \text{if } 1 < x < 3 \\ b + 5x, & \text{if } 3 \leq x < 5 \\ 30, & \text{if } x \geq 5 \end{cases}$$

Then, f is

(2019 Main, 9 Jan I)

- (a) continuous if $a = -5$ and $b = 10$
(b) continuous if $a = 5$ and $b = 5$
(c) continuous if $a = 0$ and $b = 5$
(d) not continuous for any values of a and b

7. If $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}x - 1$, then on the interval $[0, \pi]$ (1989, 2M)

- (a) $\tan[f(x)]$ and $1/f(x)$ are both continuous
(b) $\tan[f(x)]$ and $1/f(x)$ are both discontinuous
(c) $\tan[f(x)]$ and $f^{-1}(x)$ are both continuous
(d) $\tan[f(x)]$ is continuous but $1/f(x)$ is not continuous

Objective Questions II

(One or more than one correct option)

8. The following functions are continuous on $(0, \pi)$

- (a) $\tan x$ (b) $\int_0^x t \sin \frac{1}{t} dt$ (1991, 2M)
(c) $\begin{cases} 1, & 0 \leq x \leq 3\pi/4 \\ 2\sin \frac{2}{9}x, & \frac{3\pi}{4} < x < \pi \end{cases}$ (d) $\begin{cases} x \sin x, & 0 < x \leq \pi/2 \\ \frac{\pi}{2} \sin(\pi+x), & \frac{\pi}{2} < x < \pi \end{cases}$

9. Let $[x]$ denotes the greatest integer less than or equal to x . If $f(x) = [x \sin \pi x]$, then $f(x)$ is (1986, 2M)

- (a) continuous at $x=0$ (b) continuous in $(-1, 0)$
(c) differentiable at $x=1$ (d) differentiable in $(-1, 1)$

Fill in the Blank

10. Let $f(x) = [x] \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{[x+1]} \right)$, where $[]$ denotes the greatest integer function. The domain of f is..... and the points of discontinuity of f in the domain are..... (1996, 2M)

Analytical & Descriptive Question

11. Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2}{2}, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 2x^2 - 3x + \frac{3}{2}, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$

Discuss the continuity of f , f' and f'' on $[0, 2]$.

(1983, 2M)

Topic 6 Continuity for Composition and Function

Objective Question II

(One or more than one correct option)

- For the function $f(x) = x \cos \frac{1}{x}$, $x \geq 1$, (2009)
 - for atleast one x in the interval $[1, \infty)$, $f(x+2) - f(x) < 2$
 - $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f'(x) = 1$
 - for all x in the interval $[1, \infty)$, $f(x+2) - f(x) > 2$
 - $f'(x)$ is strictly decreasing in the interval $[1, \infty)$

Analytical & Descriptive Questions

- Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} x + a, & \text{if } x < 0 \\ |x - 1|, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases}$ and $g(x) = \begin{cases} x + 1, & \text{if } x < 0 \\ (x - 1)^2 + b, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases}$

where, a and b are non-negative real numbers. Determine the composite function $g \circ f$. If $(g \circ f)(x)$ is continuous for all real x determine the values of a and b . Further, for these values of a and b , is $g \circ f$ differentiable at $x = 0$? Justify your answer. (2002, 5M)

- Let $f(x)$ be a continuous and $g(x)$ be a discontinuous function. Prove that $f(x) + g(x)$ is a discontinuous function. (1987, 2M)

- Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 + x, & 0 \leq x \leq 2 \\ 3 - x, & 2 < x \leq 3 \end{cases}$

Determine the form of $g(x) = f[f(x)]$ and hence find the points of discontinuity of g , if any (1983, 2M)

- Let $f(x + y) = f(x) + f(y)$ for all x and y . If the function $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 0$, then show that $f(x)$ is continuous at all x . (1981, 2M)

Topic 7 Differentiability at a Point

Objective Questions I (Only one correct option)

- Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ be differentiable at $c \in R$ and $f(c) = 0$. If $g(x) = |f(x)|$, then at $x = c$, g is (2019 Main, 10 April I)
 - not differentiable
 - differentiable if $f'(c) \neq 0$
 - not differentiable if $f'(c) = 0$
 - differentiable if $f'(c) = 0$

- If $f: R \rightarrow R$ is a differentiable function and

$f(2) = 6$, then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \int_6^{f(x)} \frac{2t dt}{(x-2)}$ is (2019 Main, 9 April II)

- $12f'(2)$
- 0
- $24f'(2)$
- $2f'(2)$

- Let $f(x) = 15 - |x - 10|$; $x \in R$. Then, the set of all values of x , at which the function, $g(x) = f(f(x))$ is not differentiable, is (2019 Main, 9 April I)

- $\{5, 10, 15, 20\}$
- $\{5, 10, 15\}$
- $\{10\}$
- $\{10, 15\}$

- Let S be the set of all points in $(-\pi, \pi)$ at which the function, $f(x) = \min\{\sin x, \cos x\}$ is not differentiable. Then, S is a subset of which of the following? (2019 Main, 12 Jan I)

- $\left\{-\frac{\pi}{4}, 0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right\}$
- $\left\{-\frac{\pi}{2}, -\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\}$
- $\left\{-\frac{3\pi}{4}, -\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right\}$
- $\left\{-\frac{3\pi}{4}, -\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{4}\right\}$

- Let K be the set of all real values of x , where the function $f(x) = \sin |x| - |x| + 2(x - \pi) \cos |x|$ is not differentiable. Then, the set K is equal to (2019 Main, 11 Jan II)

- $\{0\}$
- ϕ (an empty set)
- $\{\pi\}$
- $\{0, \pi\}$

- Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & -2 \leq x < 0 \\ x^2 - 1, & 0 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$ and

$g(x) = |f(x)| + f(|x|)$. Then, in the interval $(-2, 2)$, g is (2019 Main, 11 Jan I)

- not differentiable at one point
- not differentiable at two points
- differentiable at all points
- not continuous

- Let $f: (-1, 1) \rightarrow R$ be a function defined by $f(x) = \max\{-|x|, -\sqrt{1-x^2}\}$. If K be the set of all points at which f is not differentiable, then K has exactly (2019 Main, 10 Jan II)

- three elements
- five elements
- two elements
- one element

- Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} \max\{|x|, x^2\}, & |x| \leq 2 \\ 8 - 2|x|, & 2 < |x| \leq 4 \end{cases}$

Let S be the set of points in the interval $(-4, 4)$ at which f is not differentiable. Then, S (2019 Main, 10 Jan I)

- equals $\{-2, -1, 0, 1, 2\}$
- equals $\{-2, 2\}$
- is an empty set
- equals $\{-2, -1, 1, 2\}$

- Let f be a differentiable function from R to R such that

$|f(x) - f(y)| \leq 2|x - y|^{\frac{3}{2}}$, for all $x, y \in R$. If $f(0) = 1$, then $\int_0^1 f^2(x) dx$ is equal to (2019 Main, 9 Jan II)

- 2
- $\frac{1}{2}$
- 1
- 0

- Let $S = \{t \in R : f(x) = |x - \pi| \cdot (e^{|x|} - 1) \sin |x| \text{ is not differentiable at } t\}$. Then, the set S is equal to (2018 Main)

- ϕ (an empty set)
- $\{0\}$
- $\{\pi\}$
- $\{0, \pi\}$

11. For $x \in \mathbb{R}$, $f(x) = |\log 2 - \sin x|$ and $g(x) = f(f(x))$, then
 (a) g is not differentiable at $x = 0$ (2016 Main)
 (b) $g'(0) = \cos(\log 2)$
 (c) $g'(0) = -\cos(\log 2)$
 (d) g is differentiable at $x = 0$ and $g'(0) = -\sin(\log 2)$
12. If f and g are differentiable functions in $(0, 1)$ satisfying $f(0) = 2 = g(1)$, $g(0) = 0$ and $f(1) = 6$, then for some $c \in]0, 1[$ (2014 Main)
 (a) $2f'(c) = g'(c)$ (b) $2f'(c) = 3g'(c)$
 (c) $f'(c) = g'(c)$ (d) $f'(c) = 2g'(c)$
13. Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 \cos \frac{\pi}{x}, & x \neq 0, x \in \mathbb{R} \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$, then f is (2012)
 (a) differentiable both at $x = 0$ and at $x = 2$
 (b) differentiable at $x = 0$ but not differentiable at $x = 2$
 (c) not differentiable at $x = 0$ but differentiable at $x = 2$
 (d) differentiable neither at $x = 0$ nor at $x = 2$
14. Let $g(x) = \frac{(x-1)^n}{\log \cos^m(x-1)}$; $0 < x < 2$, m and n are integers, $m \neq 0$, $n > 0$ and let p be the left hand derivative of $|x-1|$ at $x = 1$. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} g(x) = p$, then
 (a) $n = 1, m = 1$ (b) $n = 1, m = -1$ (2008, 3M)
 (c) $n = 2, m = 2$ (d) $n > 2, m = n$
15. If f is a differentiable function satisfying $f\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 0, \forall n \geq 1, n \in \mathbb{I}$, then (2005, 2M)
 (a) $f(x) = 0, x \in (0, 1]$
 (b) $f'(0) = 0 = f(0)$
 (c) $f(0) = 0$ but $f'(0)$ not necessarily zero
 (d) $|f(x)| \leq 1, x \in (0, 1]$
16. Let $f(x) = ||x| - 1|$, then points where, $f(x)$ is not differentiable is/are (2005, 2M)
 (a) $0, \pm 1$ (b) ± 1
 (c) 0 (d) 1
17. The domain of the derivative of the functions $f(x) = \begin{cases} \tan^{-1} x, & \text{if } |x| \leq 1 \\ \frac{1}{2}(|x| - 1), & \text{if } |x| > 1 \end{cases}$ is (2002, 2M)
 (a) $\mathbb{R} - \{0\}$ (b) $\mathbb{R} - \{1\}$
 (c) $\mathbb{R} - \{-1\}$ (d) $\mathbb{R} - \{-1, 1\}$
18. Which of the following functions is differentiable at $x = 0$? (2001, 2M)
 (a) $\cos(|x|) + |x|$ (b) $\cos(|x|) - |x|$
 (c) $\sin(|x|) + |x|$ (d) $\sin(|x|) - |x|$
19. The left hand derivative of $f(x) = [x] \sin(\pi x)$ at $x = k, k$ is an integer, is (2001, 2M)
 (a) $(-1)^k (k-1)\pi$ (b) $(-1)^{k-1} (k-1)\pi$
 (c) $(-1)^k k\pi$ (d) $(-1)^{k-1} k\pi$
20. Let $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a function defined by $f(x) = \max\{x, x^3\}$. The set of all points, where $f(x)$ is not differentiable, is (2001, 2M)
 (a) $\{-1, 1\}$ (b) $\{-1, 0\}$
 (c) $\{0, 1\}$ (d) $\{-1, 0, 1\}$
21. Let $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be any function. Define $g: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ by $g(x) = |f(x)|, \forall x$. Then, g is (2000, 2M)
 (a) onto if f is onto
 (b) one-one if f is one-one
 (c) continuous if f is continuous
 (d) differentiable if f is differentiable
22. The function $f(x) = (x^2 - 1)|x^2 - 3x + 2| + \cos(|x|)$ is not differentiable at (1999, 2M)
 (a) -1 (b) 0 (c) 1 (d) 2
23. The set of all points, where the function $f(x) = \frac{x}{1 + |x|}$ is differentiable, is (1987, 2M)
 (a) $(-\infty, \infty)$ (b) $[0, \infty)$
 (c) $(-\infty, 0) \cup (0, \infty)$ (d) $(0, \infty)$
24. There exists a function $f(x)$ satisfying $f(0) = 1, f'(0) = -1, f(x) > 0, \forall x$ and (1982, 2M)
 (a) $f''(x) < 0, \forall x$ (b) $-1 < f''(x) < 0, \forall x$
 (c) $-2 \leq f''(x) \leq -1, \forall x$ (d) $f''(x) < -2, \forall x$
25. For a real number y , let $[y]$ denotes the greatest integer less than or equal to y . Then, the function $f(x) = \frac{\tan \pi [(x - \pi)]}{1 + [x]^2}$ is (1981, 2M)
 (a) discontinuous at some x
 (b) continuous at all x , but the derivative $f'(x)$ does not exist for some x
 (c) $f'(x)$ exists for all x , but the derivative $f''(x)$ does not exist for some x
 (d) $f'(x)$ exists for all x

Objective Questions II

(One or more than one correct option)

26. For every twice differentiable function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow [-2, 2]$ with $(f(0))^2 + (f'(0))^2 = 85$, which of the following statement(s) is (are) TRUE? (2018 Adv.)
 (a) There exist $r, s \in \mathbb{R}$, where $r < s$, such that f is one-one on the open interval (r, s)
 (b) There exists $x_0 \in (-4, 0)$ such that $|f'(x_0)| \leq 1$
 (c) $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 1$
 (d) There exists $\alpha \in (-4, 4)$ such that $f(\alpha) + f''(\alpha) = 0$ and $f'(\alpha) \neq 0$
27. Let $f: (0, \pi) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a twice differentiable function such that $\lim_{t \rightarrow x} \frac{f(x) \sin t - f(t) \sin x}{t - x} = \sin^2 x$ for all $x \in (0, \pi)$. If $f\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{12}$, then which of the following statement(s) is (are) TRUE? (2018 Adv.)
 (a) $f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{2}}$
 (b) $f(x) < \frac{x^4}{6} - x^2$ for all $x \in (0, \pi)$
 (c) There exists $\alpha \in (0, \pi)$ such that $f'(\alpha) = 0$
 (d) $f''\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0$

184 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

28. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$, $g: R \rightarrow R$ and $h: R \rightarrow R$ be differentiable functions such that $f(x) = x^3 + 3x + 2$, $g(f(x)) = x$ and $h(g(g(x))) = x$ for all $x \in R$. Then, (2016 Adv.)

- (a) $g'(2) = \frac{1}{15}$
 (b) $h'(1) = 666$
 (c) $h(0) = 16$
 (d) $h(g(3)) = 36$

29. Let $a, b \in R$ and $f: R \rightarrow R$ be defined by $f(x) = a \cos(|x^3 - x|) + b|x| \sin(|x^3 + x|)$. Then, f is (2016 Adv.)

- (a) differentiable at $x = 0$, if $a = 0$ and $b = 1$
 (b) differentiable at $x = 1$, if $a = 1$ and $b = 0$
 (c) not differentiable at $x = 0$, if $a = 1$ and $b = 0$
 (d) not differentiable at $x = 1$, if $a = 1$ and $b = 1$

30. Let $f: \left[-\frac{1}{2}, 2\right] \rightarrow R$ and $g: \left[-\frac{1}{2}, 2\right] \rightarrow R$ be functions defined by $f(x) = [x^2 - 3]$ and $g(x) = |x|f(x) + |4x - 7|f(x)$, where $[y]$ denotes the greatest integer less than or equal to y for $y \in R$. Then, (2016 Adv.)

- (a) f is discontinuous exactly at three points in $\left[-\frac{1}{2}, 2\right]$
 (b) f is discontinuous exactly at four points in $\left[-\frac{1}{2}, 2\right]$
 (c) g is not differentiable exactly at four points in $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, 2\right)$
 (d) g is not differentiable exactly at five points in $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, 2\right)$

31. Let $g: R \rightarrow R$ be a differentiable function with $g(0) = 0$, $g'(0) = 0$ and $g'(1) \neq 0$. (2015 Adv.)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x}{|x|} g(x), & x \neq 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$$

and $h(x) = e^{|x|}$ for all $x \in R$. Let $(foh)(x)$ denotes $f\{h(x)\}$ and $(hof)(x)$ denotes $h\{f(x)\}$. Then, which of the following is/are true?

- (a) f is differentiable at $x = 0$
 (b) h is differentiable at $x = 0$
 (c) foh is differentiable at $x = 0$
 (d) hof is differentiable at $x = 0$

32. Let $f, g: [-1, 2] \rightarrow R$ be continuous functions which are twice differentiable on the interval $(-1, 2)$. Let the values of f and g at the points $-1, 0$ and 2 be as given in the following table:

	$x = -1$	$x = 0$	$x = 2$
$f(x)$	3	6	0
$g(x)$	0	1	-1

In each of the intervals $(-1, 0)$ and $(0, 2)$, the function $(f - 3g)''$ never vanishes. Then, the correct statement(s) is/are (2015 Adv.)

- (a) $f'(x) - 3g'(x) = 0$ has exactly three solutions in $(-1, 0) \cup (0, 2)$
 (b) $f'(x) - 3g'(x) = 0$ has exactly one solution in $(-1, 0)$
 (c) $f'(x) - 3g'(x) = 0$ has exactly one solution in $(0, 2)$
 (d) $f'(x) - 3g'(x) = 0$ has exactly two solutions in $(-1, 0)$ and exactly two solutions in $(0, 2)$

33. Let $f: [a, b] \rightarrow [1, \infty)$ be a continuous function and

$$g: R \rightarrow R \text{ be defined as } g(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } x < a \\ \int_a^x f(t) dt, & \text{if } a \leq x \leq b \\ \int_a^b f(t) dt, & \text{if } x > b \end{cases}$$

Then,

(2013)

- (a) $g(x)$ is continuous but not differentiable at a
 (b) $g(x)$ is differentiable on R
 (c) $g(x)$ is continuous but not differentiable at b
 (d) $g(x)$ is continuous and differentiable at either a or b but not both

34. If $f(x) = \begin{cases} -x - \frac{\pi}{2}, & x \leq -\frac{\pi}{2} \\ -\cos x, & -\frac{\pi}{2} < x \leq 0 \\ x - 1, & 0 < x \leq 1 \\ \ln x, & x > 1 \end{cases}$, then (2011)

- (a) $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = -\frac{\pi}{2}$
 (b) $f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$
 (c) $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 1$
 (d) $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = -\frac{3}{2}$

35. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ be a function such that $f(x + y) = f(x) + f(y)$, $\forall x, y \in R$. If $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$, then (2011)

- (a) $f(x)$ is differentiable only in a finite interval containing zero
 (b) $f(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in R$
 (c) $f'(x)$ is constant for all $x \in R$
 (d) $f(x)$ is differentiable except at finitely many points

36. If $f(x) = \min\{1, x^2, x^3\}$, then (2006, 3M)

- (a) $f(x)$ is continuous everywhere
 (b) $f(x)$ is continuous and differentiable everywhere
 (c) $f(x)$ is not differentiable at two points
 (d) $f(x)$ is not differentiable at one point

37. Let $h(x) = \min\{x, x^2\}$ for every real number of x , then

(1998, 2M)

- (a) h is continuous for all x
 (b) h is differentiable for all x
 (c) $h'(x) = 1$, $\forall x > 1$
 (d) h is not differentiable at two values of x

38. The function $f(x) = \begin{cases} |x - 3|, & x \geq 1 \\ \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{3x}{2} + \frac{13}{4}, & x < 1 \end{cases}$ is (1988, 2M)

- (a) continuous at $x = 1$ (b) differentiable at $x = 1$
 (c) discontinuous at $x = 1$ (d) differentiable at $x = 3$

39. The function $f(x) = 1 + |\sin x|$ is (1986, 2M)
- continuous no where
 - continuous everywhere
 - differentiable at $x = 0$
 - not differentiable at infinite number of points
40. If $x + |y| = 2y$, then y as a function of x is (1984, 2M)
- defined for all real x
 - continuous at $x = 0$
 - differentiable for all x
 - such that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{3}$ for $x < 0$

Assertion and Reason

For the following questions, choose the correct answer from the codes (a), (b), (c) and (d) defined as follows.

- Statement I is true, Statement II is also true; Statement II is the correct explanation of Statement I
 - Statement I is true, Statement II is also true; Statement II is not the correct explanation of Statement I
 - Statement I is true; Statement II is false
 - Statement I is false; Statement II is true
41. Let f and g be real valued functions defined on interval $(-1, 1)$ such that $g''(x)$ is continuous, $g(0) \neq 0$, $g'(0) = 0$, $g''(0) \neq 0$, and $f(x) = g(x) \sin x$.
- Statement I** $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [g(x) \cos x - g(0) \operatorname{cosec} x] = f''(0)$. and
- Statement II** $f'(0) = g(0)$. (2008, 3M)

Match the Columns

42. In the following, $[x]$ denotes the greatest integer less than or equal to x .

Column I		Column II	
A.	$x x $	p.	continuous in $(-1, 1)$
B.	$\sqrt{ x }$	q.	differentiable in $(-1, 1)$
C.	$x + [x]$	r.	strictly increasing $(-1, 1)$
D.	$ x - 1 + x + 1 $, in $(-1, 1)$	s.	not differentiable atleast at one point in $(-1, 1)$

(2007, 6M)

43. Match the conditions/expressions in Column I with statement in Column II (1992, 2M)

Column I		Column II	
A.	$\sin(\pi[x])$	p.	differentiable everywhere
B.	$\sin\{\pi(x - [x])\}$	q.	no where differentiable
		r.	not differentiable at 1 and -1

Fill in the Blanks

44. Let $F(x) = f(x)g(x)h(x)$ for all real x , where $f(x)$, $g(x)$ and $h(x)$ are differentiable functions. At same point x_0 , $F'(x_0) = 21F(x_0)$, $f'(x_0) = 4f(x_0)$, $g'(x_0) = -7g(x_0)$ and $h'(x_0) = kh(x_0)$, then $k = \dots$ (1997C, 2M)

45. For the function $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x}{1+e^{1/x}}, & x \neq 0; \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$

the derivative from the right, $f'(0^+) = \dots$ and the derivative from the left, $f'(0^-) = \dots$ (1983, 2M)

46. Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} (x-1)^2 \sin \frac{1}{(x-1)} - |x|, & \text{if } x \neq 1 \\ -1, & \text{if } x = 1 \end{cases}$ be a real valued function. Then, the set of points, where $f(x)$ is not differentiable, is (1981, 2M)

True/False

47. The derivative of an even function is always an odd function. (1983, 1M)

Analytical & Descriptive Questions

$$48. f(x) = \begin{cases} b \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x+c}{2} \right), & -\frac{1}{2} < x < 0 \\ \frac{1}{2}, & x = 0 \\ \frac{e^{ax/2} - 1}{x}, & 0 < x < \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

If $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$ and $|c| < \frac{1}{2}$, then find the value of a and prove that $64b^2 = (4 - c^2)$. (2004, 4M)

49. If $f: [-1, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and $f'(0) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} nf\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$ and $f(0) = 0$. Find the value of $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{\pi} (n+1) \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) - n$, given that

$$0 < \left| \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \right| < \frac{\pi}{2}. \quad (2004, 2M)$$

50. Let $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$. Prove that a function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is differentiable at α if and only if there is a function $g: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ which is continuous at α and satisfies $f(x) - f(\alpha) = g(x)(x - \alpha)$, $\forall x \in \mathbb{R}$. (2001, 5M)

51. Determine the values of x for which the following function fails to be continuous or differentiable

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 - x, & x < 1 \\ (1 - x)(2 - x), & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \\ 3 - x, & x > 2 \end{cases} \text{ Justify your answer.} \quad (1997, 5M)$$

52. Let $f(x) = \begin{cases} x e^{-\left(\frac{1}{|x|} + \frac{1}{x}\right)}, & x \neq 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$

Test whether

- $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 0$.
- $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$. (1997C, 5M)

53. Let $f[(x+y)/2] = \{f(x) + f(y)\}/2$ for all real x and y , if $f'(0)$ exists and equals -1 and $f(0) = 1$, find $f(2)$. (1995, 5M)

186 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

54. A function $f: R \rightarrow R$ satisfies the equation $f(x+y) = f(x)f(y)$, $\forall x, y$ in R and $f(x) \neq 0$ for any x in R . Let the function be differentiable at $x=0$ and $f'(0) = 2$. Show that $f'(x) = 2f(x)$, $\forall x$ in R . Hence, determine $f(x)$. (1990, 4M)

55. Draw a graph of the function

$$y = [x] + |1-x|, -1 \leq x \leq 3.$$

Determine the points if any, where this function is not differentiable. (1989, 4M)

56. Let R be the set of real numbers and $f: R \rightarrow R$ be such that for all x and y in R , $|f(x) - f(y)|^2 \leq (x-y)^3$. Prove that $f(x)$ is a constant. (1988, 2M)

57. Let $f(x)$ be a function satisfying the condition $f(-x) = f(x)$, $\forall x$. If $f'(0)$ exists, find its value. (1987, 2M)

58. Let $f(x)$ be defined in the interval $[-2, 2]$ such that

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ x-1, & 0 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

and $g(x) = f(|x|) + |f(x)|$.

Test the differentiability of $g(x)$ in $(-2, 2)$. (1986, 5M)

59. Let $f(x) = x^3 - x^2 - x + 1$

and $g(x) = \begin{cases} \max\{f(t); 0 \leq t \leq x\}, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 3-x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$

Discuss the continuity and differentiability of the function $g(x)$ in the interval $(0, 2)$. (1985, 5M)

60. Find $f'(1)$, if $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x-1}{2x^2-7x+5}, & \text{when } x \neq 1 \\ -\frac{1}{3}, & \text{when } x = 1 \end{cases}$. (1979, 3M)

61. If $f(x) = x \tan^{-1} x$, find $f'(1)$ from first principle.

(1978, 3M)

Integer Answer Type Questions

62. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ be a differentiable function such that $f(0) = 0$, $f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 3$ and $f'(0) = 1$.

$$\text{If } g(x) = \int_x^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [f'(t) \operatorname{cosec} t - \cot t \operatorname{cosec} t f(t)] dt$$

for $x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$, then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) =$

(2017 Adv.)

63. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ and $g: R \rightarrow R$ be respectively given by $f(x) = |x| + 1$ and $g(x) = x^2 + 1$. Define $h: R \rightarrow R$ by

$$h(x) = \begin{cases} \max\{f(x), g(x)\}, & \text{if } x \leq 0. \\ \min\{f(x), g(x)\}, & \text{if } x > 0. \end{cases}$$

The number of points at which $h(x)$ is not differentiable is

(2014 Adv.)

64. Let $p(x)$ be a polynomial of degree 4 having extremum at $x = 1, 2$ and $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[1 + \frac{p(x)}{x^2}\right] = 2$. Then, the value of $p(2)$ is (2010)

Topic 8 Differentiation

Objective Questions I (Only one correct option)

1. If ${}^{20}C_1 + (2^2) {}^{20}C_2 + (3^2) {}^{20}C_3 + \dots + (20^2) {}^{20}C_{20} = A(2^\beta)$, then the ordered pair (A, β) is equal to

(2019 Main, 12 April II)

- (a) (420, 19) (b) (420, 18) (c) (380, 18) (d) (380, 19)

2. The derivative of $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x}\right)$, with respect to $\frac{x}{2}$,

where $\left(x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)$ is

(2019 Main, 12 April II)

- (a) 1 (b) $\frac{2}{3}$ (c) $\frac{1}{2}$ (d) 2

3. If $e^y + xy = e$, the ordered pair $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)$ at $x=0$ is equal to

(2019 Main, 12 April I)

- (a) $\left(\frac{1}{e}, -\frac{1}{e^2}\right)$ (b) $\left(-\frac{1}{e}, \frac{1}{e^2}\right)$ (c) $\left(\frac{1}{e}, \frac{1}{e^2}\right)$ (d) $\left(-\frac{1}{e}, -\frac{1}{e^2}\right)$

4. If $f(1) = 1$, $f'(1) = 3$, then the derivative of $f(f(f(x))) + (f(x))^2$ at $x = 1$ is

(2019 Main, 8 April II)

- (a) 12 (b) 9 (c) 15 (d) 33

5. If $2y = \left(\cot^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3} \cos x + \sin x}{\cos x - \sqrt{3} \sin x}\right)\right)^2$, $x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ then $\frac{dy}{dx}$ is equal to

(2019 Main, 8 April I)

- (a) $\frac{\pi}{6} - x$ (b) $x - \frac{\pi}{6}$ (c) $\frac{\pi}{3} - x$ (d) $2x - \frac{\pi}{3}$

6. For $x > 1$, if $(2x)^{2y} = 4e^{2x-2y}$, then $(1 + \log_e 2x)^2 \frac{dy}{dx}$ is equal to

(2019 Main, 12 Jan II)

- (a) $\frac{x \log_e 2x + \log_e 2}{x}$ (b) $\frac{x \log_e 2x - \log_e 2}{x}$
(c) $x \log_e 2x$ (d) $\log_e 2x$

7. If $x \log_e (\log_e x) - x^2 + y^2 = 4$ ($y > 0$), then $\frac{dy}{dx}$ at $x = e$ is equal to

(2019 Main, 11 Jan II)

- (a) $\frac{e}{\sqrt{4+e^2}}$ (b) $\frac{(2e-1)}{2\sqrt{4+e^2}}$ (c) $\frac{(1+2e)}{\sqrt{4+e^2}}$ (d) $\frac{(1+2e)}{2\sqrt{4+e^2}}$

8. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ be a function such that $f(x) = x^3 + x^2 f'(1) + x f''(2) + f'''(3)$, $x \in R$. Then, $f(2)$ equals

(2019 Main, 10 Jan I)

- (a) 30 (b) -4 (c) -2 (d) 8

9. If $x = 3 \tan t$ and $y = 3 \sec t$, then the value of $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ at $t = \frac{\pi}{4}$ is

(2019 Main, 9 Jan II)

- (a) $\frac{1}{6}$ (b) $\frac{1}{6\sqrt{2}}$
(c) $\frac{1}{3\sqrt{2}}$ (d) $\frac{3}{2\sqrt{2}}$

10. For $x \in \left(0, \frac{1}{4}\right)$, if the derivative of $\tan^{-1} \left(\frac{6x\sqrt{x}}{1-9x^3} \right)$ is $\sqrt{x} \cdot g(x)$, then $g(x)$ equals (2017 Main)
- (a) $\frac{9}{1+9x^3}$ (b) $\frac{3x\sqrt{x}}{1-9x^3}$ (c) $\frac{3x}{1-9x^3}$ (d) $\frac{3}{1+9x^3}$
11. If g is the inverse of a function f and $f'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x^5}$, then $g'(x)$ is equal to (2015)
- (a) $1+x^5$ (b) $5x^4$
 (c) $\frac{1}{1+\{g(x)\}^5}$ (d) $1+\{g(x)\}^5$
12. If $y = \sec(\tan^{-1} x)$, then $\frac{dy}{dx}$ at $x=1$ is equal to (2013)
- (a) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (b) $\frac{1}{2}$ (c) 1 (d) $\sqrt{2}$
13. Let $g(x) = \log f(x)$, where $f(x)$ is a twice differentiable positive function on $(0, \infty)$ such that $f(x+1) = x f(x)$. Then, for $N = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, $g''\left(N + \frac{1}{2}\right) - g''\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$ is equal to
- (a) $-4 \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{25} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2N-1)^2} \right\}$ (2008, 3M)
 (b) $4 \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{25} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2N-1)^2} \right\}$
 (c) $-4 \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{25} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2N+1)^2} \right\}$
 (d) $4 \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{25} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2N+1)^2} \right\}$
14. $\frac{d^2x}{dy^2}$ equals (2007, 3M)
- (a) $\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right)^{-1}$ (b) $-\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right)^{-1} \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^{-3}$
 (c) $\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right) \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^{-2}$ (d) $-\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right) \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^{-3}$
15. If $f''(x) = -f(x)$, where $f(x)$ is a continuous double differentiable function and $g(x) = f'(x)$. If $F(x) = \left\{ f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right\}^2 + \left\{ g\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \right\}^2$ and $F(5) = 5$, then $F(10)$ is (2006, 3M)
- (a) 0 (b) 5 (c) 10 (d) 25
16. Let f be twice differentiable function satisfying $f(1) = 1, f(2) = 4, f(3) = 9$, then (2005, 2M)
- (a) $f''(x) = 2, \forall x \in (R)$
 (b) $f'(x) = 5 = f''(x)$, for some $x \in (1, 3)$
 (c) there exists atleast one $x \in (1, 3)$ such that $f''(x) = 2$
 (d) None of the above
17. If y is a function of x and $\log(x+y) = 2xy$, then the value of $y'(0)$ is (2004, 1M)
- (a) 1 (b) -1 (c) 2 (d) 0

18. If $x^2 + y^2 = 1$, then (2000, 1M)
- (a) $yy'' - 2(y')^2 + 1 = 0$ (b) $yy'' + (y')^2 + 1 = 0$
 (c) $yy'' + (y')^2 - 1 = 0$ (d) $yy'' + 2(y')^2 + 1 = 0$
19. Let $f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} x^3 & \sin x & \cos x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix}$, where p is constant. Then, $\frac{d^3}{dx^3} f(x)$ at $x=0$ is (1997, 2M)
- (a) p (b) $p + p^2$
 (c) $p + p^3$ (d) independent of p
20. If $y^2 = P(x)$ is a polynomial of degree 3, then $2 \frac{d}{dx} \left(y^3 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right)$ equals (1988, 2M)
- (a) $P'''(x) + P'(x)$ (b) $P''(x) \cdot P'''(x)$
 (c) $P(x) P'''(x)$ (d) a constant

Fill in the Blanks

21. If $x e^{xy} = y + \sin^2 x$, then at $x=0$, $\frac{dy}{dx} = \dots\dots\dots$ (1996, 2M)
22. Let $f(x) = x|x|$. The set of points, where $f(x)$ is twice differentiable, is ... (1992, 2M)
23. If $f(x) = |x-2|$ and $g(x) = f[f(x)]$, then $g'(x) = \dots\dots\dots$ for $x > 2$. (1990, 2M)
24. The derivative of $\sec^{-1} \left(-\frac{1}{2x^2-1} \right)$ with respect to $\sqrt{1-x^2}$ at $x = \frac{1}{2}$ is ... (1986, 2M)
25. If $f(x) = \log_x(\log x)$, then $f'(x)$ at $x=e$ is ... (1985, 2M)
26. If $f_r(x), g_r(x), h_r(x), r = 1, 2, 3$ are polynomials in x such that $f_r(a) = g_r(a) = h_r(a), r = 1, 2, 3$ and $F(x) = \begin{vmatrix} f_1(x) & f_2(x) & f_3(x) \\ g_1(x) & g_2(x) & g_3(x) \\ h_1(x) & h_2(x) & h_3(x) \end{vmatrix}$, then $F'(x)$ at $x=a$ is ... (1985, 2M)
27. If $y = f\left(\frac{2x-1}{x^2+1}\right)$ and $f'(x) = \sin^2 x$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} = \dots\dots\dots$ (1982, 2M)

Analytical & Descriptive Questions

28. If $y = \frac{ax^2}{(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{bx}{(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{c}{(x-c)} + 1$, Prove that $\frac{y'}{y} = \frac{1}{x} \left(\frac{a}{a-x} + \frac{b}{b-x} + \frac{c}{c-x} \right)$. (1998, 8M)
29. Find $\frac{dy}{dx}$ at $x = -1$, when $(\sin y)^{\sin \frac{\pi}{2} x} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sec^{-1}(2x) + 2^x \tan \ln(x+2) = 0$. (1991, 4M)
30. If $x = \sec \theta - \cos \theta$ and $y = \sec^n \theta - \cos^n \theta$, then show that $(x^2 + 4) \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 = n^2 (y^2 + 4)$. (1989, 2M)

188 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

31. If α be a repeated roots of a quadratic equation $f(x) = 0$ and $A(x)$, $B(x)$ and $C(x)$ be polynomials of degree 3, 4 and 5 respectively, then show that $\begin{vmatrix} A(x) & B(x) & C(x) \\ A(\alpha) & B(\alpha) & C(\alpha) \\ A'(\alpha) & B'(\alpha) & C'(\alpha) \end{vmatrix}$ is divisible by $f(x)$, where prime denotes the derivatives.

(1984, 4M)

32. Find the derivative with respect to x of the function

$$y = \left\{ (\log_{\cos x} \sin x) (\log_{\sin x} \cos x)^{-1} + \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) \right\}$$

$$\text{at } x = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

(1984, 4M)

33. If $(a + bx)e^{y/x} = x$, then prove that

$$x^3 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} - y \right)^2.$$

(1983, 3M)

34. Let f be a twice differentiable function such that

(1983, 3M)

$$f''(x) = -f(x), f'(x) = g(x) \text{ and}$$

$$h(x) = [f(x)]^2 + [g(x)]^2$$

Find $h(10)$, if $h(5) = 11$.

35. Let $y = e^{x \sin x^3} + (\tan x)^x$, find $\frac{dy}{dx}$.

(1981, 2M)

36. Given, $y = \frac{5x}{3\sqrt{(1-x)^2}} + \cos^2(2x+1)$, find $\frac{dy}{dx}$.

(1980)

Integer Type Questions

37. Let $f: R \rightarrow R$ be a continuous odd function, which vanishes exactly at one point and $f(1) = \frac{1}{2}$.

Suppose that $F(x) = \int_{-1}^x f(t) dt$ for all $x \in [-1, 2]$ and

$G(x) = \int_{-1}^x t |f(t)| dt$ for all $x \in [-1, 2]$. If

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F(x)}{G(x)} = \frac{1}{14}$, then the value of $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$ is

(2015 Adv.)

Answers

Topic 1

- | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1. (b) | 2. (c) | 3. (d) | 4. (a) |
| 5. (c) | 6. (b) | 7. (a) | 8. (b) |
| 9. (d) | 10. (c) | 11. (b) | 12. (d) |
| 13. (d) | 14. (c) | 15. (c) | 16. (c) |
| 17. (d) | 18. (d) | 19. (b) | 20. (c) |
| 21. (a) | 22. (d) | 23. (a, c) | 24. -1 |
| 25. 1 | 26. $h\sqrt{2hr-h^2}, \frac{1}{128r}$ | 27. -1 | |
| 28. 7 | 29. $\frac{2}{\pi}$ | 30. False | 31. $\log_e 4$ |
| 32. $a^2 \cos \alpha + 2a \sin \alpha$ | 33. 0 | | |
| 34. $-\frac{1}{3}$ | 35. (7) | 36. (2) | |

Topic 2

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. (d) | 2. (b) | 3. (d) | 4. (a) |
| 5. (c) | 6. (c) | 7. (d) | 8. (c) |
| 9. (b) | 10. (d) | 11. (c) | 12. (c) |
| 13. (c) | 14. e^2 | 15. e^5 | 16. e^2 |
| 17. $a = 2$ | | | |

Topic 3

- | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1. (c) | 2. (a) | 3. (b) | 4. (b, c) |
| 5. (1) | 6. 1 | | |

Topic 4

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. (a) | 2. (b) | 3. (b) | 4. (c) |
| 5. (c) | 6. (b) | 7. (a, b, d) | 8. (a, d) |
| 9. (b, d) | 10. $f(x) = \sqrt{4-x^2}$ | | |

11. $a = \frac{2}{3}, b = e^{2/3}$ 12. $a = 8$ 13. $a = \frac{\pi}{6}, b = \frac{-\pi}{12}$

$$14. f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{3} \left(\log \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) - \frac{1}{6} \right) x, & x \leq 0 \\ \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x} \right)^{1/x}, & x > 0 \end{cases}$$

15. $a = \frac{-3}{2}, c = \frac{1}{2}$ and $b \in R$ 16. (d)

Topic 5

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|-----------|
| 1. (a) | 2. (d) | 3. (d) | 4. (b) |
| 5. (c) | 6. (d) | 7. (b) | 8. (b, c) |
| 9. (a, b, d) | 10. $x \in (-\infty, -1) \cup [0, \infty), [-1, 0)$ | | |

11. f and f'' are continuous and f' is discontinuous at $x = \{1, 2\}$.

Topic 6

1. (b, c, d)

$$2. g\{f(x)\} = \begin{cases} x+a+1, & \text{if } x < -a \\ (x+a-1)^2, & \text{if } a \leq x < c \\ x^2+b, & \text{if } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ (x-2)^2+b, & \text{if } x > 1 \end{cases}$$

$$a = 1, b = 0$$

$g \circ f$ is differentiable at $x = 0$

$$4. g(x) = \begin{cases} 4-x, & 2 < x \leq 3 \\ 2+x, & 0 \leq x \leq 1, \text{ discontinuous at } x = \{1, 2\} \\ 2-x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

Discontinuity of g at $x = \{1, 2\}$

Topic 7

1. (b) 2. (a) 3. (b) 4. (c)
5. (b) 6. (a) 7. (a) 8. (a)
9. (c) 10. (a) 11. (b) 12. (d)
13. (b) 14. (c) 15. (b) 16. (a)
17. (d) 18. (d) 19. (a) 20. (d)
21. (c) 22. (d) 23. (a) 24. (a)
25. (d) 26. (a,b,d) 27. (b,c,d) 28. (b,c)
29. (a,b) 30. (b,c) 31. (a,d) 32. (b,c)
33. (b, c) 34. (a, b, c, d) 35. (b, c) 36. (a, d)
37. (a, c, d) 38. (a, b) 39. (b, d) 40. (a, b, d)
41. (b)
42. $(A) \rightarrow p, q, r, s; (B) \rightarrow p, s; (C) \rightarrow r, s; (D) \rightarrow p, s$
43. $(A) \rightarrow p; (B) \rightarrow r$ 44. (24)
45. $f'(0^+) = 0, f'(0^-) = 1$
46. $x = 0$ 47. True 48. $(a = 1)$ 49. $\left(1 - \frac{2}{\pi}\right)$
51. (1, 2) 52. (i) Yes (ii) No
53. (-1) 54. e^{2x} 55. $\{0, 1, 2\}$ 57. $f'(0) = 0$
58. $g(x)$ is differentiable for all $x \in (-2, 2) - \{0, 1\}$

59. $g(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in (0, 2) - \{1\}$ and $g(x)$ is differentiable for all $x \in (0, 2) - \{1\}$

60. $\left(-\frac{2}{9}\right)$ 61. $\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ 62. (2) 63. (3)
64. $p(2) = 0$

Topic 8

1. (b) 2. (d) 3. (b) 4. (d)
5. (b) 6. (b) 7. (b) 8. (c)
9. (b) 10. (a) 11. (d) 12. (a)
13. (a) 14. (d) 15. (b) 16. (c)
17. (a) 18. (b) 19. (d) 20. (c)
21. 1 22. $x \in R - \{0\}$ 23. 1 24. -4
25. $\frac{1}{e}$ 26. 0 27. $\frac{-2(x^2 - x - 1)}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \cdot \sin^2\left(\frac{2x - 1}{x^2 + 1}\right)$
29. $\frac{3}{\pi\sqrt{\pi^2 - 3}}$ 32. $\frac{-8}{\log e^2} + \frac{32}{16 + \pi^2}$ 33. 11
35. $e^{x \sin x^3} (3x^3 \cos x^3 + \sin x^3) + (\tan x)^x [2x \operatorname{cosec} 2x + \log(\tan x)]$
36. $\begin{cases} \frac{5}{3(1-x)^2} - 2\sin(4x+2), x < 1 \\ \frac{-5}{3(x-1)^2} - 2\sin(4x+2), x > 1 \end{cases}$ 37. (7)

Hints & Solutions

Topic 1 $\frac{0}{0}$ and $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$ Form

1. Let

$$P = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + 2 \sin x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2 \sin x + 1} - \sqrt{\sin^2 x - x + 1}} \quad \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form}\right]$$

On rationalization, we get

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x + 2 \sin x)}{x^2 + 2 \sin x + 1 - \sin^2 x - x + 1} \\ &\quad \times (\sqrt{x^2 + 2 \sin x + 1} + \sqrt{\sin^2 x - x + 1}) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\sqrt{x^2 + 2 \sin x + 1} + \sqrt{\sin^2 x - x + 1}) \\ &\quad \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + 2 \sin x}{x^2 - \sin^2 x + 2 \sin x + x} \\ &= 2 \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + 2 \sin x}{x^2 - \sin^2 x + 2 \sin x + x} \quad \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form}\right] \end{aligned}$$

Now applying the L' Hopital's rule, we get

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 + 2 \cos x}{2x - \sin 2x + 2 \cos x + 1} \\ &= 2 \times \frac{(1 + 2)}{0 - 0 + 2 + 1} \quad [\text{on applying limit}] \\ &= 2 \times \frac{3}{3} = 2 \\ &\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + 2 \sin x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2 \sin x + 1} - \sqrt{\sin^2 x - x + 1}} = 2 \end{aligned}$$

2. It is given that $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 - ax + b}{x - 1} = 5$... (i)

Since, limit exist and equal to 5 and denominator is zero at $x = 1$, so numerator $x^2 - ax + b$ should be zero at $x = 1$,

$$\text{So } 1 - a + b = 0 \Rightarrow a = 1 + b \quad \dots (ii)$$

On putting the value of 'a' from Eq. (ii) in

Eq. (i), we get

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 - (1 + b)x + b}{x - 1} = 5 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^2 - x) - b(x - 1)}{x - 1} = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x - 1)(x - b)}{x - 1} = 5 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x - b) = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - b = 5$$

$$\Rightarrow b = -4 \quad \dots (iii)$$

On putting value of 'b' from Eq. (iii) to Eq. (ii), we get

$$a = -3$$

So,

$$a + b = -7$$

3. Given,

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^4 - 1}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \frac{x^3 - k^3}{x^2 - k^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x - 1)(x + 1)(x^2 + 1)}{x - 1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \frac{(x - k)(x^2 + k^2 + xk)}{(x - k)(x + k)}$$

190 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$\Rightarrow 2 \times 2 = \frac{3k^2}{2k}$$

$$\Rightarrow k = \frac{8}{3}$$

4. Given limit is $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \cos x}}$ $\left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right]$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2} \cos \frac{x}{2}} \quad \left[\because 1 + \cos x = 2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sqrt{2} \left(1 - \cos \frac{x}{2} \right)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\sqrt{2} \times 2 \sin^2 \left(\frac{x}{4} \right)} \quad \left[\because 1 - \cos \frac{x}{2} = 2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{4} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2}{2\sqrt{2} \left(\frac{x}{4} \right)^2} = \frac{16}{2\sqrt{2}} = 4\sqrt{2} \quad \left[\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sin x = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \right]$$

5. Given, limit = $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/4} \frac{\cot^3 x - \tan x}{\cos \left(x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/4} \frac{1 - \tan^4 x}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (\cos x - \sin x)} \times \frac{1}{\tan^3 x} \quad \left[\because \cot x = \frac{1}{\tan x} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/4} \frac{(1 - \tan^2 x)}{\cos x - \sin x} \times \frac{\sqrt{2}(1 + \tan^2 x)}{\tan^3 x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/4} \frac{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}{\cos x - \sin x} \times \frac{\sqrt{2}(\sec^2 x)}{\cos^2 x \tan^3 x} \quad \left[\because 1 + \tan^2 x = \sec^2 x \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/4} \frac{(\cos x - \sin x)(\cos x + \sin x)}{(\cos x - \sin x)} \times \frac{\sqrt{2} \sec^4 x}{\tan^3 x} \quad \left[\because (a^2 - b^2) = (a - b)(a + b) \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/4} \frac{\sqrt{2} \sec^4 x}{\tan^3 x} (\cos x + \sin x)$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2} (\sqrt{2})^4}{(1)^3} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \quad \text{[on applying limit]}$$

$$= 4\sqrt{2} \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \right) = 8.$$

6. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \cot 4x}{\sin^2 x \cot^2 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\tan 4x} \cdot \frac{1}{\sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{\tan^2 2x}{1}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{4} \frac{4x}{(\tan 4x)} \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{\tan^2 2x}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{4} \frac{4x}{(\tan 4x)} \left(\frac{x}{\sin x} \right)^2 \cdot \left(\frac{\tan 2x}{2x} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{4}{1}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{4}{1} = 1 \quad \left[\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sin x} = 1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} \right]$$

7. Clearly,

$$\lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} - \sqrt{2}}{y^4}$$

$$= \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} - \sqrt{2}}{y^4} \times \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} + \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} + \sqrt{2}} \quad \text{[rationalising the numerator]}$$

$$= \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}) - 2}{y^4 (\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} + \sqrt{2})} \quad [\because (a + b)(a - b) = a^2 - b^2]$$

$$= \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + y^4} - 1}{y^4 (\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} + \sqrt{2})} \times \frac{\sqrt{1 + y^4} + 1}{\sqrt{1 + y^4} + 1}$$

[again, rationalising the numerator]

$$= \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{y^4}{y^4 (\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + y^4}} + \sqrt{2}) (\sqrt{1 + y^4} + 1)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2} \times 2}$$

(by cancelling y^4 and then by direct substitution).

$$= \frac{1}{4\sqrt{2}}.$$

8. $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/2} \frac{\cot x - \cos x}{(\pi - 2x)^3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/2} \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{\cos x(1 - \sin x)}{\sin x \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x \right)^3}$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{\cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - h \right) \left[1 - \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - h \right) \right]}{\sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - h \right) \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2} + h \right)^3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h (1 - \cos h)}{\cos h \cdot h^3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h \left(2 \sin^2 \frac{h}{2} \right)}{\cos h \cdot h^3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h \cdot \sin^2 \left(\frac{h}{2} \right)}{h^3 \cos h}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{\sin h}{h} \right) \left(\frac{\sin \frac{h}{2}}{\frac{h}{2}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{\cos h} \cdot \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16}$$

9. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\pi \cos^2 x)}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \pi(1 - \sin^2 x)}{x^2}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\pi - \pi \sin^2 x)}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\pi \sin^2 x)}{x^2} \quad [\because \sin(\pi - \theta) = \sin \theta]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \pi \sin^2 x}{\pi \sin^2 x} \times (\pi) \left(\frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} \right) = \pi \left[\because \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} = 1 \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. \text{ We have, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos 2x)(3 + \cos x)}{x \tan 4x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x (3 + \cos x)}{x \times \frac{\tan 4x}{4x} \times 4x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x}{x^2} \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(3 + \cos x)}{4} \times \frac{1}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan 4x}{4x}} \\
 &= 2 \times \frac{4}{4} \times 1 \quad \left[\because \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} = 1 \text{ and } \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan \theta}{\theta} = 1 \right] \\
 &= 2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$11. \text{ PLAN } \left(\frac{\infty}{\infty} \right) \text{ form}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_0 x^n + a_1 x^{n-1} + \dots + a_n}{b_0 x^m + b_1 x^{m-1} + \dots + b_m} = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } n < m \\ a_0, & \text{if } n = m \\ +\infty, & \text{if } n > m \text{ and } a_0 b_0 > 0 \\ -\infty, & \text{if } n > m \text{ and } a_0 b_0 < 0 \end{cases}$$

Description of Situation As to make degree of numerator equal to degree of denominator.

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x + 1} - ax - b \right) = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2 + x + 1 - ax^2 - ax - bx - b}{x + 1} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2(1-a) + x(1-a-b) + (1-b)}{x + 1} = 4$$

Here, we make degree of numerator

= degree of denominator

$$\therefore 1 - a = 0 \Rightarrow a = 1$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x(1-a-b) + (1-b)}{x + 1} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - a - b = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow b = -4 \quad [\because (1-a)=0]$$

$$12. \text{ Here, } \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(2h+2+h^2) - f(2)}{f(h-h^2+1) - f(1)}$$

$[\because f'(2) = 6 \text{ and } f'(1) = 4, \text{ given}]$

Applying L'Hospital's rule,

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\{f'(2h+2+h^2)\} \cdot (2+2h) - 0}{\{f'(h-h^2+1)\} \cdot (1-2h) - 0} = \frac{f'(2) \cdot 2}{f'(1) \cdot 1}$$

$$= \frac{6 \cdot 2}{4 \cdot 1} = 3 \quad [\text{using } f'(2) = 6 \text{ and } f'(1) = 4]$$

$$13. \text{ Given, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\{(a-n)nx - \tan x\} \sin nx}{x^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left\{ (a-n)n - \frac{\tan x}{x} \right\} \frac{\sin nx}{nx} \times n = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \{(a-n)n - 1\} n = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (a-n)n = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a = n + \frac{1}{n}$$

$$14. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos x - 1)(\cos x - e^x)}{x^n}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(-2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) \left\{ \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots \right) - \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots \right) \right\}}{x^n} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(-2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} \right) \left(-x - \frac{2x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} - \dots \right)}{4 \left(\frac{x}{2} \right)^2 x^{n-2}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{3!} + \dots \right)}{2 \left(\frac{x}{2} \right)^2 x^{n-3}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Above limit is finite, if $n - 3 = 0$, i.e. $n = 3$.

$$15. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \tan 2x - 2x \tan x}{(1 - \cos 2x)^2}$$

NOTE In trigonometry try to make all trigonometric functions in same angle. It is called 3rd Golden rule of trigonometry.

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \frac{2 \tan x}{1 - \tan^2 x} - 2x \tan x}{(2 \sin^2 x)^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x \tan x \left[\frac{1}{1 - \tan^2 x} - 1 \right]}{4 \sin^4 x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x \tan x \left[\frac{1 - 1 + \tan^2 x}{1 - \tan^2 x} \right]}{4 \sin^4 x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x \tan^3 x}{2 \sin^4 x (1 - \tan^2 x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{2} \frac{x \left(\frac{\tan x}{x} \right)^3 \cdot x^3}{\sin^4 x (1 - \tan^2 x)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(\frac{\tan x}{x} \right)^3}{\left(\frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^4 (1 - \tan^2 x)} = \frac{1 \cdot (1)^3}{2(1)^4(1-0)} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$16. \text{ LHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \cos 2(x-1)}}{x-1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\sqrt{2 \sin^2(x-1)}}{x-1} = \sqrt{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{|\sin(x-1)|}{x-1}$$

Put $x = 1 - h, h > 0$, for $x \rightarrow 1^-, h \rightarrow 0$

$$= \sqrt{2} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|\sin(-h)|}{-h}$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h}{-h} = -\sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{Again, RHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \cos 2(x-1)}}{x-1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \sqrt{2} \frac{|\sin(x-1)|}{x-1}$$

192 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

Put $x = 1 + h, h > 0$

For $x \rightarrow 1^+, h \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{2} \frac{|\sin h|}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{2} \frac{\sin h}{h} = \sqrt{2}$$

$\therefore$ LHL $\neq$ RHL.

Hence, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$ does not exist.

$$17. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}(1 - \cos^2 x)}}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{|\sin x|}{x}$$

At $x = 0$

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{\sin h}{h} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\text{and LHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{\sin h}{-h} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

Here, RHL $\neq$ LHL

$\therefore$ Limit does not exist.

$$18. \text{ Since, } f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin [x]}{[x]}, & [x] \neq 0 \\ 0, & [x] = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin [x]}{[x]}, & x \in R - [0, 1) \\ 0, & 0 \leq x < 1 \end{cases}$$

At $x = 0$,

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} 0 = 0$$

$$\text{and LHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\sin [x]}{[x]} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin [0 - h]}{[0 - h]}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin (-1)}{-1} = \sin 1$$

Since, RHL $\neq$ LHL

$\therefore$ Limit does not exist.

$$19. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{1 - n^2} + \frac{2}{1 - n^2} + \dots + \frac{n}{1 - n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + n}{(1 - n^2)} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{2(1-n)(1+n)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{2(1-n)} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

20. Given, $f(a) = 2, f'(a) = 1, g(a) = -1, g'(a) = 2$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{g(x)f(a) - g(a)f(x)}{x - a}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{g'(x)f(a) - g(a)f'(x)}{1 - 0},$$

[using L' Hospital's rule]

$$= g'(a)f(a) - g(a)f'(a)$$

$$= 2(2) - (-1)(1) = 5$$

21. Given, $G(x) = -\sqrt{25 - x^2}$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{G(x) - G(1)}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{G'(x) - 0}{1 - 0}$$

[using L' Hospital's rule]

$$= G'(1) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{24}}$$

$$\left[\because G(x) = -\sqrt{25 - x^2} \Rightarrow G'(x) = \frac{2x}{2\sqrt{25 - x^2}} \right]$$

22. We have,

$$f_n(x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{1 + (x+j)(x+j-1)} \right) \text{ for all } x \in (0, \infty)$$

$$\Rightarrow f_n(x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{(x+j) - (x+j-1)}{1 + (x+j)(x+j-1)} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow f_n(x) = \sum_{j=1}^n [\tan^{-1}(x+j) - \tan^{-1}(x+j-1)]$$

$$\Rightarrow f_n(x) = (\tan^{-1}(x+1) - \tan^{-1}x) + (\tan^{-1}(x+2) - \tan^{-1}(x+1))$$

$$+ (\tan^{-1}(x+3) - \tan^{-1}(x+2))$$

$$+ \dots + (\tan^{-1}(x+n) - \tan^{-1}(x+n-1))$$

$$\Rightarrow f_n(x) = \tan^{-1}(x+n) - \tan^{-1}x$$

This statement is false as $x \neq 0$ i.e., $x \in (0, \infty)$.

(b) This statement is also false as $0 \notin (0, \infty)$

$$(c) f_n(x) = \tan^{-1}(x+n) - \tan^{-1}x$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan(f_n(x)) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan(\tan^{-1}(x+n) - \tan^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan(f_n(x)) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{n}{1 + nx + x^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{1 + nx + x^2} = 0$$

$\therefore$ (c) statement is false.

$$(d) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sec^2(f_n(x)) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (1 + \tan^2 f_n(x))$$

$$= 1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \tan^2(f_n(x)) = 1 + 0 = 1$$

$\therefore$ (d) statement is true.

$$23. L = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - \frac{x^2}{4}}{x^4}, a > 0$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a - a \cdot \left[1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) \cdot \frac{x^4}{a^4} - \dots \right] - \frac{x^2}{4}}{x^4}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{x^2}{2a} + \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{x^4}{a^3} + \dots - \frac{x^2}{4}}{x^4}$$

Since, L is finite

$$\Rightarrow 2a = 4 \Rightarrow a = 2$$

$$\therefore L = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{8 \cdot a^3} = \frac{1}{64}$$

$$24. \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log(1+2h) - 2 \log(1+h)}{h^2} \quad \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right]$$

Applying L'Hospital's rule, we get

$$\frac{2}{1+2h} - \frac{2}{1+h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1+2h - 1-h}{2h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 + 2h - 2 - 4h}{2h(1 + 2h)(1 + h)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1}{(1 + 2h)(1 + h)} = -1$$

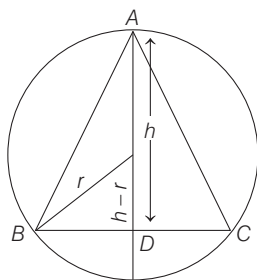
25. Given, $f(x) = \begin{cases} \sin x, & x \neq n\pi, \quad n = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \dots \\ 2, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

$$g[f(x)] = \begin{cases} \{f(x)\}^2 + 1, & f(x) \neq 0, 2 \\ 4, & f(x) = 0 \\ 5, & f(x) = 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore g[f(x)] = \begin{cases} (\sin^2 x) + 1, & x \neq n\pi = 0, \pm 1, \dots \\ 5, & x = n\pi \end{cases}$$

Now, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g[f(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\sin^2 x) + 1 = 1$

26. Given, $P = 2(\sqrt{2hr - h^2} + \sqrt{2hr})$



Here, $BD = \sqrt{r^2 - (h - r)^2} = \sqrt{2hr - h^2}$

$$\therefore A = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2BD \cdot h = (\sqrt{2hr - h^2}) h$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{A}{P^3} &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h \sqrt{2hr - h^2}}{8(\sqrt{2hr - h^2} + \sqrt{2hr})^3} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^{3/2}(\sqrt{2r - h})}{8h^{3/2}(\sqrt{2r - h} + \sqrt{2r})^3} \\ &= \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2r}}{(\sqrt{2r} + \sqrt{2r})^3} = \frac{1}{128r} \end{aligned}$$

27. $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \left(\frac{x^4 \sin \frac{1}{x} + x^2}{1 + |x|^3} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{x^4 \sin \frac{1}{x} + x^2}{1 - x^3}$

On dividing by x^3 , we get

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{\sin(1/x) + 1/x}{1/x^3} + \frac{1}{x}}{\frac{1}{x^3} - 1} = \frac{1 + 0}{0 - 1} = -1$$

28. $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^3 + x^2 - 16x + 20}{(x-2)^2}, & \text{if } x \neq 2 \\ k, & \text{if } x = 2 \end{cases}$

Since, continuous at $x = 2$.

$$\Rightarrow f(2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 + x^2 - 16x + 20}{(x-2)^2}, [\text{using L'Hospital's rule}]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{3x^2 + 2x - 16}{2(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{6x + 2}{2} = 7$$

$$\therefore k = 7$$

29. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (1 - x) \tan \frac{\pi x}{2}$

Put $x - 1 = y$

$$\therefore - \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} y \tan \frac{\pi}{2} (y + 1) = - \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} y \left[- \cot \left(\frac{\pi}{2} y \right) \right]$$

$$= \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{y \frac{\pi}{2}}{\tan \frac{\pi}{2} y} \right) \cdot \frac{2}{\pi} = \frac{2}{\pi}$$

30. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x)g(x)]$ exists, then both $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$ and $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$ may or may not exist. Hence, it is a false statement.

31. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^x - 1}{\sqrt{1+x} - 1} \times \frac{\sqrt{1+x} + 1}{\sqrt{1+x} + 1} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2^x - 1)(\sqrt{1+x} + 1)}{x}$

$$= \log_e(2) \cdot (2)$$

$$= 2 \log_e 2 = \log_e 4$$

32. Here, $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(a+h)^2 \sin(a+h) - a^2 \sin a}{h}$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^2 [\sin(a+h) - \sin a]}{h}$$

$$+ \frac{h [2a \sin(a+h) + h \sin(a+h)]}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^2 \cdot 2 \cos \left(a + \frac{h}{2} \right) \cdot \sin \frac{h}{2}}{2 \cdot \frac{h}{2}} + (2a + h) \sin(a+h)$$

$$= a^2 \cos a + 2a \sin a$$

33. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt{\frac{x - \sin x}{x + \cos^2 x}} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x - \sin x)^{1/2}}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x + \cos^2 x)^{1/2}}$

$$= \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[x \left(1 - \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \right]^{1/2}}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (0 + 1)^{1/2}}$$

$$= \frac{0 \cdot 0}{1} = 0$$

34. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left\{ \frac{x-1}{(x-1)(2x-5)} \right\} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1}{(2x-5)}$

$$= -\frac{1}{3}$$

35. Here, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 \sin(\beta x)}{\alpha x - \sin x} = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 \left(\beta x - \frac{(\beta x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(\beta x)^5}{5!} - \dots \right)}{\alpha x - \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots \right)} = 1$$

194 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^3 \left(\beta - \frac{\beta^3 x^2}{3!} + \frac{\beta^5 x^4}{5!} - \dots \right)}{(\alpha - 1)x + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots} = 1$$

Limit exists only, when $\alpha - 1 = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = 1 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^3 \left(\beta - \frac{\beta^3 x^2}{3!} + \frac{\beta^5 x^4}{5!} - \dots \right)}{x^3 \left(\frac{1}{3!} - \frac{x^2}{5!} - \dots \right)} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 6\beta = 1 \quad \dots(ii)$$

From Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$$\begin{aligned} 6(\alpha + \beta) &= 6\alpha + 6\beta \\ &= 6 + 1 = 7 \end{aligned}$$

36. Given, $\lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{e^{\cos(\alpha^n)} - e}{\alpha^m} \right] = -\frac{e}{2}$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} \frac{e \{ e^{\cos(\alpha^n)-1} - 1 \}}{\cos(\alpha^n) - 1} \cdot \frac{\cos(\alpha^n) - 1}{\alpha^m} = -\frac{e}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} e \left\{ \frac{e^{\cos(\alpha^n)-1} - 1}{\cos(\alpha^n) - 1} \right\} \cdot \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2 \sin^2 \frac{\alpha^n}{2}}{\alpha^m} = -e/2$$

$$\Rightarrow e \times 1 \times (-2) \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \left(\frac{\alpha^n}{2} \right)}{\frac{\alpha^{2n}}{4}} \cdot \frac{\alpha^{2n}}{4\alpha^m} = -\frac{e}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow e \times 1 \times -2 \times 1 \times \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0} \frac{\alpha^{2n-m}}{4} = -\frac{e}{2}$$

For this to be exists, $2n - m = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{m}{n} = 2$$

Topic 2 1^∞ Form, RHL and LHL

1. Let $l = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1 + f(3+x) - f(3)}{1 + f(2-x) - f(2)} \right)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ [1[∞] form]

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow l &= e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} \left(1 - \frac{1 + f(3+x) - f(3)}{1 + f(2-x) - f(2)} \right)} \\ &= e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{1 + f(2-x) - f(2) - 1 - f(3+x) + f(3)}{x(1 + f(2-x) - f(2))} \right]} \\ &= e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{f(2-x) - f(3+x) + f(3) - f(2)}{x(1 + f(2-x) - f(2))} \right]} \end{aligned}$$

On applying L'Hopital rule, we get

$$l = e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{-f'(2-x) - f'(3+x)}{1 - xf'(2-x) + f(2-x) - f(2)} \right]}$$

On applying limit, we get

$$l = e^{\left(\frac{-f'(2) - f'(3)}{1 - 0 + f(2) - f(2)} \right)} = e^0 = 1$$

$$\text{So, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1 + f(3+x) - f(3)}{1 + f(2-x) - f(2)} \right)^{\frac{1}{x}} = 1$$

2. Let $L = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\sqrt{\pi} - \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{1-x}}$, then

$$L = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\sqrt{\pi} - \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{1-x}} \times \frac{\sqrt{\pi} + \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{\pi} + \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}} \quad [\text{on rationalization}]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\pi - 2 \sin^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi} + \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\pi - 2 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \cos^{-1} x \right)}{\sqrt{1-x}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi} + \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}} \quad \left[\because \sin^{-1} x + \cos^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{2 \cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x}} \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi} + \sqrt{2 \sin^{-1} x}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{2 \cos^{-1} x}{\sqrt{1-x}} \quad \left[\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \sin^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

Put $x = \cos \theta$, then as $x \rightarrow 1^-$, therefore $\theta \rightarrow 0^+$

$$\text{Now, } L = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{2\theta}{\sqrt{1-\cos \theta}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{2\theta}{\sqrt{2} \sin \left(\frac{\theta}{2} \right)} \quad \left[\because 1 - \cos \theta = 2 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} \cdot \sqrt{2} \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{2 \cdot \left(\frac{\theta}{2} \right)}{\sin \left(\frac{\theta}{2} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi}} 2\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \quad \left[\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\theta}{\sin \theta} = 1 \right]$$

3. **Key Idea** $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$ exist iff

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x)$$

At $x = 0$,

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + (|x| - \sin(x[x]))^2}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + (x - \sin(x \cdot 0))^2}{x^2}$$

$$\left[\because |x| = x \text{ for } x > 0 \right. \\ \left. \text{and } [x] = 0 \text{ for } 0 < x < 1 \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + x^2}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x)}{\pi \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{\pi \sin^2 x}{x^2} + 1 \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \pi \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x)}{\pi \sin^2 x} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} + 1 \\
 &= \pi + 1 \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} = 1 \\ \text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 \end{array} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

and LHL

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + (|x| - \sin(x[x]))^2}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + (-x - \sin(x(-1)))^2}{x^2} \\
 &\quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \because |x| = -x \text{ for } x < 0 \\ \text{and } [x] = -1 \text{ for } -1 < x < 0 \end{array} \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + (x + \sin(-x))^2}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + (x - \sin x)^2}{x^2} \quad [\because \sin(-\theta) = -\sin \theta] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left(\frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x) + x^2 + \sin^2 x - 2x \sin x}{x^2} \right) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left(\frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x)}{x^2} + 1 + \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} - \frac{2x \sin x}{x^2} \right) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \left(\frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x)}{\pi \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{\pi \sin^2 x}{x^2} + 1 + \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} - 2 \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\tan(\pi \sin^2 x)}{\pi \sin^2 x} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\pi \sin^2 x}{x^2} + \\
 &\quad 1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} - 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\sin x}{x} \\
 &= \pi + 1 + 1 - 2 = \pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore \text{RHL} \neq \text{LHL}$

$\therefore$ Limit does not exist

4. Given,

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{(1 - |x| + \sin |1 - x|) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} [1 - x]\right)}{|1 - x| [1 - x]} \\
 &\text{Put } x = 1 + h, \text{ then} \\
 &x \rightarrow 1^+ \Rightarrow h \rightarrow 0^+ \\
 &\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{(1 - |x| + \sin |1 - x|) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} [1 - x]\right)}{|1 - x| [1 - x]} \\
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{(1 - |h + 1| + \sin |-h|) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} [-h]\right)}{|-h| [-h]} \\
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{(1 - (h + 1) + \sin h) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} [-h]\right)}{h [-h]} \\
 &\quad (\because |-h| = h \text{ and } |h + 1| = h + 1 \text{ as } h > 0)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{(-h + \sin h) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} (-1)\right)}{h (-1)} \\
 &(\because [x] = -1 \text{ for } -1 < x < 0 \text{ and } h \rightarrow 0^+ \Rightarrow -h \rightarrow 0^-) \\
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{(-h + \sin h)}{-h} \sin\left(\frac{-\pi}{2}\right) \\
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\sin h}{h}\right) - \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{h}{h}\right) \\
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\sin h}{h}\right) - \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{h}{h}\right) = 1 - 1 = 0 \quad \left[\because \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sin h}{h} = 1\right] \\
 5. &\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x([x] + |x|) \sin [x]}{|x|} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x([x] - x) \sin [x]}{-x} \\
 &\quad (\because |x| = -x, \text{ if } x < 0) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{x(-1 - x) \sin (-1)}{-x} \quad (\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} [x] = -1) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{-x(x + 1) \sin(-1)}{-x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (x + 1) \sin(-1) \\
 &= (0 + 1) \sin(-1) \text{ (by direct substitution)} \\
 &= -\sin 1 \quad (\because \sin(-\theta) = -\sin \theta)
 \end{aligned}$$

6. **Key Idea** Use property of greatest integer function $[x] = x - \{x\}$.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} x \left(\left[\frac{1}{x} \right] + \left[\frac{2}{x} \right] + \dots + \left[\frac{15}{x} \right] \right)$$

We know, $[x] = x - \{x\}$

$$\therefore \left[\frac{1}{x} \right] = \frac{1}{x} - \left\{ \frac{1}{x} \right\}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } \left[\frac{n}{x} \right] = \frac{n}{x} - \left\{ \frac{n}{x} \right\}$$

$$\therefore \text{Given limit} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} x \left(\frac{1}{x} - \left\{ \frac{1}{x} \right\} + \frac{2}{x} - \left\{ \frac{2}{x} \right\} + \dots - \frac{15}{x} - \left\{ \frac{15}{x} \right\} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + 15) - x \left(\left\{ \frac{1}{x} \right\} + \left\{ \frac{2}{x} \right\} + \dots + \left\{ \frac{15}{x} \right\} \right)$$

$$= 120 - 0 = 120 \quad \left[\begin{array}{l} \because 0 \leq \left\{ \frac{n}{x} \right\} < 1, \text{ therefore} \\ 0 \leq x \left\{ \frac{n}{x} \right\} < x \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} x \left\{ \frac{n}{x} \right\} = 0 \end{array} \right]$$

$$7. f(x) = \frac{1 - x(1 + |1 - x|)}{|1 - x|} \cos\left(\frac{1}{1 - x}\right)$$

$$\text{Now, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{1 - x(1 + 1 - x)}{1 - x} \cos\left(\frac{1}{1 - x}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} (1 - x) \cos\left(\frac{1}{1 - x}\right) = 0$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{1 - x(1 - 1 + x)}{x - 1} \cos\left(\frac{1}{1 - x}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} -(x + 1) \cdot \cos\left(\frac{1}{x + 1}\right), \text{ which does not exist.}$$

196 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

8. Given, $p = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (1 + \tan^2 \sqrt{x})^{\frac{1}{2x}}$ (1^∞ form)

$$= e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\tan^2 \sqrt{x}}{2x}} = e^{\frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{\tan \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} \right)^2} = e^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\therefore \log p = \log e^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

9. **PLAN** To make the quadratic into simple form we should eliminate radical sign.

Description of Situation As for given equation, when $a \rightarrow 0$ the equation reduces to identity in x .

i.e. $ax^2 + bx + c = 0, \forall x \in R$ or $a = b = c = 0$

Thus, first we should make above equation independent from coefficients as 0.

Let $a + 1 = t^6$. Thus, when $a \rightarrow 0, t \rightarrow 1$.

$$\therefore (t^2 - 1)x^2 + (t^3 - 1)x + (t - 1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (t - 1)\{(t + 1)x^2 + (t^2 + t + 1)x + 1\} = 0, \text{ as } t \rightarrow 1$$

$$2x^2 + 3x + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x^2 + 2x + x + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2x + 1)(x + 1) = 0$$

Thus, $x = -1, -1/2$

or $\lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} \alpha(a) = -1/2$

and $\lim_{a \rightarrow 0^+} \beta(a) = -1$

10. Here, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \{1 + x \log(1 + b^2)\}^{1/x}$ [1^∞ form]

$$= e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \{x \log(1 + b^2)\} \cdot \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$= e^{\log(1 + b^2)} = (1 + b^2) \quad \dots(i)$$

Given, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \{1 + x \log(1 + b^2)\}^{1/x} = 2b \sin^2 \theta$

$$\Rightarrow (1 + b^2) = 2b \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\therefore \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1 + b^2}{2b} \quad \dots(ii)$$

By AM $\geq$ GM, $\frac{b + \frac{1}{b}}{2} \geq \left(b \cdot \frac{1}{b}\right)^{1/2}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{b^2 + 1}{2b} \geq 1 \quad \dots(iii)$$

From Eqs. (ii) and (iii),

$$\sin^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \pm \frac{\pi}{2}, \text{ as } \theta \in (-\pi, \pi]$$

11. Here, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\sin x)^{1/x} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^{\sin x}$

$$= 0 + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} e^{\log\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^{\sin x}} = e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log(1/x)}{\csc x}} \left[\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\sin x)^{1/x} \rightarrow 0 \right]$$

as, (decimal) $^\infty \rightarrow 0$

Applying L'Hospital's rule, we get

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{-\csc x \cot x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} \tan x = e^0 = 1$$

12. Let $y = \left[\frac{f(1+x)}{f(1)}\right]^{1/x} \Rightarrow \log y = \frac{1}{x} [\log f(1+x) - \log f(1)]$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \log y = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{1}{f(1+x)} \cdot f'(1+x) \right]$$

[using L' Hospital's rule]

$$= \frac{f(1)}{f(1)} = \frac{6}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log \left(\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} y \right) = 2 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} y = e^2$$

13. For $x \in R$, $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x-3}{x+2}\right)^x = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(1-3/x)^x}{(1+2/x)^x} = \frac{e^{-3}}{e^2} = e^{-5}$

14. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1+5x^2}{1+3x^2}\right)^{1/x^2} = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [(1+5x^2)^{1/5} x^2]^5}{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [(1+3x^2)^{1/3} x^2]^3} = \frac{e^5}{e^3} = e^2$

15. $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{x+6}{x+1}\right)^{x+4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{5}{x+1}\right)^{x+4}$ [1^∞ form]

$$= e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5(x+4)}{x+1}} = e^5$$

16. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left\{ \tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x \right) \right\}^{1/x}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left\{ \frac{\tan \frac{\pi}{4} + \tan x}{1 - \tan \frac{\pi}{4} \tan x} \right\}^{1/x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left\{ \frac{1 + \tan x}{1 - \tan x} \right\}^{1/x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[(1 + \tan x)^{1/\tan x}]^{\tan x/x}}{[(1 - \tan x)^{-1/\tan x}]^{-\tan x/x}} = \frac{e^1}{e^{-1}} = e^2$$

17. **PLAN** $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$

Given, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left\{ \frac{\sin(x-1) + a(1-x)}{(x-1) + \sin(x-1)} \right\}^{\frac{(1+\sqrt{x})(1-\sqrt{x})}{1-\sqrt{x}}} = \frac{1}{4}$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left\{ \frac{\sin(x-1)}{(x-1)} - a \right\}^{1+\sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{1-a}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow (a-1)^2 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 2 \text{ or } 0$$

Hence, the maximum value of a is 2.

Topic 3 Squeeze, Newton-Leibnitz's Theorem and Limit Based on Converting infinite Series into Definite Integrals

1. Given α and β are roots of quadratic equation $375x^2 - 25x - 2 = 0$

$$\therefore \alpha + \beta = \frac{25}{375} = \frac{1}{15} \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\text{and} \quad \alpha\beta = -\frac{2}{375} \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \alpha^r + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \beta^r \\ = (\alpha + \alpha^2 + \alpha^3 + \dots + \text{upto infinite terms}) + \\ (\beta + \beta^2 + \beta^3 + \dots + \text{upto infinite terms}) \\ = \frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha} + \frac{\beta}{1-\beta} \quad \left[\because S_{\infty} = \frac{a}{1-r} \text{ for GP} \right] \\ = \frac{\alpha(1-\beta) + \beta(1-\alpha)}{(1-\alpha)(1-\beta)} = \frac{\alpha - \alpha\beta + \beta - \alpha\beta}{1-\alpha-\beta+\alpha\beta} \\ = \frac{(\alpha + \beta) - 2\alpha\beta}{1 - (\alpha + \beta) + \alpha\beta} \end{aligned}$$

On substituting the value $\alpha + \beta = \frac{1}{15}$ and $\alpha\beta = -\frac{2}{375}$ from

Eqs. (i) and (ii) respectively, we get

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{15} + \frac{4}{375}}{1 - \frac{1}{15} - \frac{2}{375}} = \frac{29}{375 - 25 - 2} = \frac{29}{348} = \frac{1}{12}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2. \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\frac{\sec^2 x}{2} \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^x f(t) dt}{x^2 - \frac{\pi^2}{16}} \quad \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right] \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/4} \frac{f(\sec^2 x) 2 \sec x \sec x \tan x}{2x} \\ = \frac{2f(2)}{\pi/4} = \frac{8}{\pi} f(2) \quad [\text{using L' Hospital's rule}] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 3. \text{ Let } I = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{2n} \frac{r}{\sqrt{n^2 + r^2}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{2n} \frac{r/n}{\sqrt{1 + (r/n)^2}} \\ = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^{2n} \frac{r/n}{\sqrt{1 + (r/n)^2}} \\ = \int_0^2 \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = [\sqrt{1+x^2}]_0^2 = \sqrt{5} - 1 \end{aligned}$$

4. Here,

$$f(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\frac{n^n (x+n) \left(x + \frac{n}{2}\right) \dots \left(x + \frac{n}{n}\right)}{n! (x^2 + n^2) \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{4}\right) \dots \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{n^2}\right)} \right]^{\frac{x}{n}}, x > 0$$

Taking log on both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \log_e \{f(x)\} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \log \left[\frac{n^n (x+n) \left(x + \frac{n}{2}\right) \dots \left(x + \frac{n}{n}\right)}{n! (x^2 + n^2) \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{4}\right) \dots \left(x^2 + \frac{n^2}{n^2}\right)} \right]^{\frac{x}{n}} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x}{n} \cdot \log \left[\frac{\prod_{r=1}^n \left(x + \frac{1}{r/n}\right)}{\prod_{r=1}^n \left(x^2 + \frac{1}{(r/n)^2}\right) \prod_{r=1}^n (r/n)} \right] \\ &= x \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \log \left[\frac{x + \frac{1}{r}}{\left(x^2 + \frac{1}{r^2}\right) \frac{r}{n}} \right] \\ &= x \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \log \left[\frac{\frac{r}{n} \cdot x + 1}{\frac{r^2}{n^2} \cdot x^2 + 1} \right] \end{aligned}$$

Converting summation into definite integration, we get

$$\log_e \{f(x)\} = x \int_0^1 \log \left(\frac{xt + 1}{x^2 t^2 + 1} \right) dt$$

Put,

$$\begin{aligned} t x &= z \\ \Rightarrow x dt &= dz \\ \therefore \log_e \{f(x)\} &= x \int_0^x \log \left(\frac{1+z}{1+z^2} \right) \frac{dz}{x} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log_e \{f(x)\} = \int_0^x \log \left(\frac{1+z}{1+z^2} \right) dz$$

Using Newton-Leibnitz formula, we get

$$\frac{1}{f(x)} \cdot f'(x) = \log \left(\frac{1+x}{1+x^2} \right) \quad \dots (i)$$

Here, at $x = 1$,

$$\frac{f'(1)}{f(1)} = \log(1) = 0$$

$\therefore$

$$f'(1) = 0$$

Now, sign scheme of $f'(x)$ is shown below

$$\begin{array}{c} + \qquad \qquad \qquad - \\ \hline x=1 \end{array}$$

$\therefore$ At $x = 1$, function attains maximum.

Since, $f(x)$ increases on $(0, 1)$.

$$\therefore f(1) > f(1/2)$$

$\therefore$ Option (a) is incorrect.

$$f(1/3) < f(2/3)$$

$\therefore$ Option (b) is correct.

198 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

Also, $f'(x) < 0$, when $x > 1$

$\Rightarrow f'(2) < 0$

$\therefore$ Option (c) is correct.

Also, $\frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = \log \left(\frac{1+x}{1+x^2} \right)$

$\therefore \frac{f'(3)}{f(3)} - \frac{f'(2)}{f(2)} = \log \left(\frac{4}{10} \right) - \log \left(\frac{3}{5} \right)$

$= \log(2/3) < 0$

$\Rightarrow \frac{f'(3)}{f(3)} < \frac{f'(2)}{f(2)}$

$\therefore$ Option (d) is incorrect.

5. We have,

$$y_n = \frac{1}{n} [(n+1)(n+2) \dots (n+n)]^{1/n}$$

and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} y_n = L$

$$\Rightarrow L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} [(n+1)(n+2)(n+3) \dots (n+n)]^{1/n}$$

$$\Rightarrow L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) \left(1 + \frac{3}{n}\right) \dots \left(1 + \frac{n}{n}\right) \right]^{1/n}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[\log \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) + \log \left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) + \dots + \log \left(1 + \frac{n}{n}\right) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \log \left(1 + \frac{r}{n}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x} \times \log(1+x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = (x \cdot \log(1+x))_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{d}{dx} (\log(1+x)) \int dx dx$$

[by using integration by parts]

$$\Rightarrow \log L = [x \log(1+x)]_0^1 - \int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = \log 2 - \int_0^1 \left(\frac{x+1}{x+1} - \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = \log 2 - [x]_0^1 + [\log(x+1)]_0^1$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = \log 2 - 1 + \log 2 - 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \log L = \log 4 - \log e = \log \frac{4}{e} \Rightarrow L = \frac{4}{e} \Rightarrow$$

$$[L] = \left[\frac{4}{e} \right] = 1$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^{x^2} \cos^2 t dt}{x \sin x} \quad \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right]$$

Applying L'Hospital's rule, we get

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos^2(x^2) \cdot 2x - 0}{x \cos x + \sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \cdot \cos^2(x^2)}{\cos x + \frac{\sin x}{x}} = \frac{2}{1+1} = 1$$

Topic 4 Continuity at a Point

1. Given function is

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}{\cot x - 1} & , x \neq \frac{\pi}{4} \\ k & , x = \frac{\pi}{4} \end{cases}$$

$\therefore$ Function $f(x)$ is continuous, so it is continuous at $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$.

$$\therefore f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} f(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow k = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x - 1}{\cot x - 1}$$

Put $x = \frac{\pi}{4} + h$, when $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}$, then $h \rightarrow 0$

$$k = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + h \right) - 1}{\cot \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + h \right) - 1}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos h - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin h \right] - 1}{\frac{\cot h - 1}{\cot h + 1} - 1}$$

$$[\because \cos(x+y) = \cos x \cos y - \sin x \sin y \text{ and } \cot(x+y) = \frac{\cot x \cot y - 1}{\cot y + \cot x}]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos h - \sin h - 1}{-2} \cdot \frac{1}{1 + \cot h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{(1 - \cos h) + \sin h}{2 \sin h} (\sin h + \cos h) \right]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{h}{2} + 2 \sin \frac{h}{2} \cos \frac{h}{2}}{4 \sin \frac{h}{2} \cos \frac{h}{2}} (\sin h + \cos h) \right]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{\sin \frac{h}{2} + \cos \frac{h}{2}}{2 \cos \frac{h}{2}} \times (\sin h + \cos h) \right] \Rightarrow k = \frac{1}{2}$$

2. **NOTE** All integers are critical point for greatest integer function.

Case I When $x \in I$

$$f(x) = [x]^2 - [x^2] = x^2 - x^2 = 0$$

Case II When $x \notin I$

If $0 < x < 1$, then $[x] = 0$

and $0 < x^2 < 1$, then $[x^2] = 0$

Next, if $1 \leq x^2 < 2 \Rightarrow 1 \leq x < \sqrt{2}$

$\Rightarrow [x] = 1$ and $[x^2] = 1$

Therefore, $f(x) = [x]^2 - [x^2] = 0$, if $1 \leq x < \sqrt{2}$

Therefore, $f(x) = 0$, if $0 \leq x < \sqrt{2}$

This shows that $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 1$.

Therefore, $f(x)$ is discontinuous in $(-\infty, 0) \cup [\sqrt{2}, \infty)$ on many other points. Therefore, (b) is the answer.

3. Given, $f(x) = [\tan^2 x]$

Now, $-45^\circ < x < 45^\circ$

$\Rightarrow \tan(-45^\circ) < \tan x < \tan(45^\circ)$

$\Rightarrow -\tan 45^\circ < \tan x < \tan 45^\circ$

$\Rightarrow -1 < \tan x < 1$

$\Rightarrow 0 < \tan^2 x < 1$

$\Rightarrow [\tan^2 x] = 0$

i.e. $f(x)$ is zero for all values of x from $x = -45^\circ$ to 45° . Thus, $f(x)$ exists when $x \rightarrow 0$ and also it is continuous at $x = 0$. Also, $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$ and has a value of zero.

Therefore, (b) is the answer.

4. Here, $f(x) = [x] \cos\left(\frac{2x-1}{2}\right)\pi$

$$\therefore f(x) = \begin{cases} -\cos\left(\frac{2x-1}{2}\right)\pi & , -1 \leq x < 0 \\ 0 & , 0 \leq x < 1 \\ \cos\left(\frac{2x-1}{2}\right)\pi & , 1 \leq x < 2 \\ 2\cos\left(\frac{2x-1}{2}\right)\pi & , 2 \leq x < 3 \end{cases}$$

which shows RHL = LHL at $x = n \in \text{Integer}$ as if $x = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \cos\left(\frac{2x-1}{2}\right)\pi = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} 0 = 0$$

Also, $f(1) = 0$

$\therefore$ Continuous at $x = 1$.

Similarly, when $x = 2$,

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = 0$$

Thus, function is discontinuous at no x .

Hence, option (c) is the correct answer.

5. Given, $f(x) = x(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{x+1})$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$ would exist when $x \geq 0$ and $x+1 \geq 0$.

$\Rightarrow f(x)$ would exist when $x \geq 0$.

$\therefore f(x)$ is not continuous at $x = 0$,

because LHL does not exist.

Hence, option (c) is correct.

6. For $f(x)$ to be continuous, we must have

$$\begin{aligned} f(0) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log(1+ax) - \log(1-bx)}{x} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a \log(1+ax)}{ax} + \frac{b \log(1-bx)}{-bx} \\ &= a \cdot 1 + b \cdot 1 \quad \left[\text{using } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log(1+x)}{x} = 1 \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$= a + b$$

$$\therefore f(0) = (a + b)$$

7. $f(x) = x \cos(\pi(x + [x]))$

At $x = 0$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \cos(\pi(x + [x])) = 0$$

and $f(x) = 0$

$\therefore$ It is continuous at $x = 0$ and clearly discontinuous at other integer points.

8. **PLAN** If a continuous function has values of opposite sign inside an interval, then it has a root in that interval.

$$f, g : [0, 1] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$$

We take two cases.

Case I Let f and g attain their common maximum value at p .

$$\Rightarrow f(p) = g(p),$$

where $p \in [0, 1]$

Case II Let f and g attain their common maximum value at different points.

$$\Rightarrow f(a) = M \text{ and } g(b) = M$$

$$\Rightarrow f(a) - g(a) > 0 \text{ and } f(b) - g(b) < 0$$

$\Rightarrow f(c) - g(c) = 0$ for some $c \in [0, 1]$ as f and g are continuous functions.

$$\Rightarrow f(c) - g(c) = 0 \text{ for some } c \in [0, 1] \text{ for all cases.} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Option (a)} \Rightarrow f^2(c) - g^2(c) + 3[f(c) - g(c)] = 0$$

which is true from Eq. (i).

$$\text{Option (d)} \Rightarrow f^2(c) - g^2(c) = 0 \text{ which is true from Eq. (i)}$$

Now, if we take $f(x) = 1$ and $g(x) = 1, \forall x \in [0, 1]$

Options (b) and (c) does not hold. Hence, options (a) and (d) are correct.

9. $f(2n) = a_n, f(2n^+) = a_n$

$$f(2n^-) = b_n + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a_n - b_n = 1$$

$$f(2n+1) = a_n$$

$$f\{(2n+1)^-\} = a_n$$

$$f\{(2n+1)^+\} = b_{n+1} - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a_n = b_{n+1} - 1 \text{ or } a_n - b_{n+1} = -1$$

$$\text{or } a_{n-1} - b_n = -1$$

10. Given, $x^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow y = \sqrt{4 - x^2}$

$$\text{or } f(x) = \sqrt{4 - x^2}$$

$$11. f(x) = \begin{cases} \{1 + |\sin x|\}^{a/|\sin x|}, & \pi/6 < x < 0 \\ b, & x = 0 \\ e^{\tan 2x / \tan 3x}, & 0 < x < \pi/6 \end{cases}$$

Since, $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 0$.

200 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \quad & \text{RHL (at } x=0) = \text{LHL (at } x=0) = f(0) \\ \Rightarrow \quad & \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} e^{\tan 2h / \tan 3h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \{1 + |\sin h|\}^{a/|\sin h|} = b \\ \Rightarrow \quad & e^{2/3} = e^a = b \\ \therefore \quad & a = 2/3 \\ \text{and} \quad & b = e^{2/3} \end{aligned}$$

12. Since, $f(x)$ is continuous at $x=0$.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \quad & f(0) = \text{LHL} \\ \Rightarrow \quad & a = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 4h}{h^2} \\ \Rightarrow \quad & a = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 2h}{h^2} \times \frac{4}{4} \\ \Rightarrow \quad & a = 8 \end{aligned}$$

13. Since, $f(x)$ is continuous for $0 \leq x \leq \pi$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \quad & \text{RHL (at } x = \frac{\pi}{4}) = \text{LHL (at } x = \frac{\pi}{4}) \\ \Rightarrow \quad & \left(2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cot \frac{\pi}{4} + b\right) = \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + a\sqrt{2} \cdot \sin \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \\ \Rightarrow \quad & \frac{\pi}{2} + b = \frac{\pi}{4} + a \Rightarrow a - b = \frac{\pi}{4} \quad \dots(i) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Also,} \quad & \text{RHL (at } x = \frac{\pi}{2}) = \text{LHL (at } x = \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ \Rightarrow \quad & \left(a \cos \frac{2\pi}{2} - b \sin \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \left(2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \cot \frac{\pi}{2} + b\right) \\ \Rightarrow \quad & -a - b = b \\ \Rightarrow \quad & a + 2b = 0 \quad \dots(ii) \\ \text{On solving Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get} \\ & a = \frac{\pi}{6} \quad \text{and} \quad b = -\frac{\pi}{12} \end{aligned}$$

14. Let $g(x) = ax + b$ be a polynomial of degree one.

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \quad & f(x) = \begin{cases} ax + b, & x \leq 0 \\ \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x}\right)^{1/x}, & x > 0 \end{cases} \\ \text{Since, } f(x) \text{ is continuous and } f'(1) = f(-1) \\ \therefore \quad & (\text{LHL at } x=0) = (\text{RHL at } x=0) \\ \Rightarrow \quad & \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (ax + b) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{x+1}{x+2}\right)^{1/x} \\ \Rightarrow \quad & b = 0 \quad \dots(i) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Also,} \quad & f'(1) = f(-1) \\ \Rightarrow \quad & f(x) = \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x}\right)^{1/x}, \quad x > 0 \\ \Rightarrow \quad & \log f(x) = \frac{1}{x} [\log(1+x) - \log(2+x)] \end{aligned}$$

On differentiating both sides, we get

$$\frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = \frac{x \left[\frac{1}{1+x} - \frac{1}{2+x} \right] - 1 \left[\log \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x} \right) \right]}{x^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \quad & f'(x) = \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x}\right)^{1/x} \left[\frac{\frac{x}{(1+x)(2+x)} - \log \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x} \right)}{x^2} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \quad & f'(1) = \frac{2}{3} \left\{ \frac{1}{6} - \log \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) \right\} \end{aligned}$$

and $f(-1) = -a + b = -a$ [from Eq. (i)]

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \quad & -a = \frac{2}{3} \left(\frac{1}{6} - \log \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) \right) \\ \text{Thus, } f(x) &= \begin{cases} \frac{2}{3} \left(\log \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) - \frac{1}{6} \right) x, & x \leq 0 \\ \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x} \right)^{1/x}, & x > 0 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

Now, to check continuity of $f(x)$ (at $x=0$).

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RHL} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1+x}{2+x} \right)^{1/x} = 0 \\ \therefore \quad \text{LHL} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2}{3} \left[\log \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) - \frac{1}{6} \right] x = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Hence, $f(x)$ is continuous for all x .

$$15. \text{ Given, } f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin(a+1)x + \sin x}{x}, & x < 0 \\ c, & x = 0 \\ \frac{(x+bx^2)^{1/2} - x^{1/2}}{bx^{3/2}}, & x > 0 \end{cases}$$

is continuous at $x=0$.

$$\Rightarrow (\text{LHL at } x=0) = (\text{RHL at } x=0) = f(0)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \quad & \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{\sin(a+1)x}{x} + \frac{\sin x}{x} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+bx)^{1/2} - 1}{bx} = c \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow (a+1) + 1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{bx}{bx} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+bx} + 1} = c$$

$$\Rightarrow a + 2 = \frac{1}{2} = c$$

$$\therefore a = -\frac{3}{2}, c = \frac{1}{2}$$

and $b \in R$

16. (i) Given, $f_1 : R \rightarrow R$ and $f_1(x) = \sin(\sqrt{1-e^{-x^2}})$

$\therefore f_1(x)$ is continuous at $x=0$

$$\text{Now, } f_1'(x) = \cos \sqrt{1-e^{-x^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-e^{-x^2}}} (2xe^{-x^2})$$

At $x=0$

$f_1'(x)$ does not exist.

$\therefore f_1(x)$ is not differential at $x=0$

Hence, option (2) for P .

$$(ii) \text{ Given, } f_2(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{|\sin x|}{\tan^{-1} x}, & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 1, & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow f_2(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{-\sin x}{\tan^{-1} x} & x < 0 \\ \frac{\sin x}{\tan^{-1} x} & x > 0 \\ 1 & x = 0 \end{cases}$$

Clearly, $f_2(x)$ is not continuous at $x = 0$.

$\therefore$ Option (1) for Q .

(iii) Given, $f_3(x) = [\sin(\log_e(x+2))]$, where $[\]$ is G.I.F.

and $f_3 : (-1, e^{\pi/2} - 2) \rightarrow R$

It is given

$$\Rightarrow -1 < x < e^{\pi/2} - 2$$

$$\Rightarrow -1 + 2 < x + 2 < e^{\pi/2} - 2 + 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 < x + 2 < e^{\pi/2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log_e 1 < \log_e(x+2) < \log_e e^{\pi/2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < \log_e(x+2) < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin 0 < \sin \log_e(x+2) < \sin \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < \sin \log_e(x+2) < 1$$

$$\therefore [\sin \log_e(x+2)] = 0$$

$$\therefore f_3(x) = 0, f'_3(x) = f''_3(x) = 0$$

It is differentiable and continuous at $x = 0$.

$\therefore$ Option (4) for R

$$(iv) \text{ Given, } f_4(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right), & \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 0, & \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Now, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f_4(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 0$$

$$f'_4(x) = 2x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$$

$$\text{For } x = 0, f'_4(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'_4(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{h}\right) - 0}{h}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'_4(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} h \sin\left(\frac{1}{h}\right) = 0$$

$$\text{Thus, } f'_4(x) = \begin{cases} 2x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right), & x \neq 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Again, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(2x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \right)$$

does not exist.

Since, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ does not exist.

Hence, $f'(x)$ is not continuous at $x = 0$.

$\therefore$ Option (3) for S .

Topic 5 Continuity in a Domain

1. Given $\int_6^{f(x)} 4t^3 dt = (x-2)g(x)$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) = \frac{\int_6^{f(x)} 4t^3 dt}{(x-2)} \quad [\text{provided } x \neq 2]$$

$$\text{So, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\int_6^{f(x)} 4t^3 dt}{x-2} \quad \left[\because \frac{0}{0} \text{ form as } x \rightarrow 2 \Rightarrow f(2) = 6 \right]$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{4(f(x))^3 f'(x)}{1} \quad \left[\because \frac{d}{dx} \int_{\phi_1(x)}^{\phi_2(x)} f(t) dt = f(\phi_2(x)) \cdot \phi'_2(x) - f(\phi_1(x)) \cdot \phi'_1(x) \right]$$

On applying limit, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} g(x) &= 4(f(2))^3 f'(2) = 4 \times (6)^3 \frac{1}{48} \\ &= \frac{4 \times 216}{48} = 18 \end{aligned} \quad \left[\because f(2) = 6 \text{ and } f'(2) = \frac{1}{48} \right]$$

2. Given function

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin(p+1)x + \sin x}{x}, & x < 0 \\ q, & x = 0 \\ \frac{\sqrt{x+x^2} - \sqrt{x}}{x^{3/2}}, & x > 0 \end{cases}$$

is continuous at $x = 0$, then

$$f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) \dots (i)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\sin(p+1)x + \sin x}{x} \\ &= p + 1 + 1 = p + 2 \quad \left[\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(ax)}{x} = a \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sqrt{x+x^2} - \sqrt{x}}{x^{3/2}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sqrt{x}[(1+x)^{1/2} - 1]}{x\sqrt{x}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2}-1)}{2!}x^2 + \dots - 1 \right)}{x} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 1 + nx + \frac{n(n-1)}{1 \cdot 2}x^2 + \frac{n(n-1)(n-2)}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3}x^3 + \dots, |x| < 1 \\ &[\because (1+x)^n] \end{aligned}$$

202 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - 1 \right)}{2!} x + \dots \right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

From Eq. (i), we get

$$f(0) = q = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = p + 2 = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow p = -\frac{3}{2}$$

$$\text{So, } (p, q) = \left(-\frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

3. Given function

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} a|\pi - x| + 1, & x \leq 5 \\ b|x - \pi| + 3, & x > 5 \end{cases}$$

and it is also given that $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 5$.

$$\text{Clearly, } f(5) = a(5 - \pi) + 1 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [a|\pi - (5 - h)| + 1] \\ = a(5 - \pi) + 1 \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [b|(5 + h) - \pi| + 3] \\ = b(5 - \pi) + 3 \quad \dots(iii)$$

$\therefore$ Function $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 5$.

$$\therefore f(5) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} f(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow a(5 - \pi) + 1 = b(5 - \pi) + 3$$

$$\Rightarrow (a - b)(5 - \pi) = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow a - b = \frac{2}{5 - \pi}$$

4. Given function $f(x) = [x] - \left[\frac{x}{4} \right], x \in R$

$$\text{Now, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left([4 + h] - \left[\frac{4 + h}{4} \right] \right)$$

[$\therefore$ put $x = 4 + h$, when $x \rightarrow 4^+$, then $h \rightarrow 0$]

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (4 - 1) = 3$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left([4 - h] - \left[\frac{4 - h}{4} \right] \right)$$

[$\therefore$ put $x = 4 - h$, when $x \rightarrow 4^-$ then $h \rightarrow 0$]

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (3 - 0) = 3$$

$$\text{and } f(4) = [4] - \left[\frac{4}{4} \right] = 4 - 1 = 3$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = f(4) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = 3$$

So, function $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 4$.

5. Given function $f: [-1, 3] \rightarrow R$ is defined as

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} |x| + [x], & -1 \leq x < 1 \\ x + |x|, & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ x + [x], & 2 \leq x \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} -x - 1, & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ x, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 2x, & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ x + 2, & 2 \leq x < 3 \\ 6, & x = 3 \end{cases}$$

[$\therefore$ if $n \leq x < n + 1, \forall n \in \text{Integer}, [x] = n$]

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = -1 \neq f(0) \quad [\therefore f(0) = 0]$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = 1 \neq f(1) \quad [\therefore f(1) = 2]$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = 4 = f(2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = 4 \quad [\therefore f(2) = 4]$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} f(x) = 5 \neq f(3) \quad [\therefore f(3) = 6]$$

$\therefore$ Function $f(x)$ is discontinuous at points 0, 1 and 3.

6. **Key Idea** A function is said to be continuous if it is continuous at each point of the domain.

We have,

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 5 & \text{if } x \leq 1 \\ a + bx & \text{if } 1 < x < 3 \\ b + 5x & \text{if } 3 \leq x < 5 \\ 30 & \text{if } x \geq 5 \end{cases}$$

Clearly, for $f(x)$ to be continuous, it has to be continuous at $x = 1, x = 3$ and $x = 5$

[$\therefore$ In rest portion it is continuous everywhere]

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (a + bx) = a + b = 5 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$[\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = f(1)]$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} (b + 5x) = b + 25 = 30 \quad \dots(ii) \\ [\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5^+} f(x) = f(5)]$$

On solving Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get $b = 5$ and $a = 0$

Now, let us check the continuity of $f(x)$ at $x = 3$.

$$\text{Here, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^-} (a + bx) = a + 3b = 15$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 3^+} (b + 5x) = b + 15 = 20$$

Hence, for $a = 0$ and $b = 5, f(x)$ is not continuous at $x = 3$

$\therefore f(x)$ cannot be continuous for any values of a and b .

7. Given, $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}x - 1$ for $0 \leq x \leq \pi$

$$\therefore [f(x)] = \begin{cases} -1, & 0 \leq x < 2 \\ 0, & 2 \leq x \leq \pi \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan [f(x)] = \begin{cases} \tan(-1), & 0 \leq x < 2 \\ \tan 0, & 2 \leq x \leq \pi \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \tan [f(x)] = -\tan 1$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \tan [f(x)] = 0$$

So, $\tan f(x)$ is not continuous at $x = 2$.

$$\text{Now, } f(x) = \frac{1}{2}x - 1 \Rightarrow f(x) = \frac{x-2}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{f(x)} = \frac{2}{x-2}$$

Clearly, $1/f(x)$ is not continuous at $x = 2$.

So, $\tan [f(x)]$ and $\left[\frac{1}{f(x)}\right]$ are both discontinuous at $x = 2$.

8. The function $f(x) = \tan x$ is not defined at $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$, so $f(x)$ is not continuous on $(0, \pi)$.

(b) Since, $g(x) = x \sin \frac{1}{x}$ is continuous on $(0, \pi)$ and the integral function of a continuous function is continuous,

$$\therefore f(x) = \int_0^x t \left(\sin \frac{1}{t} \right) dt \text{ is continuous on } (0, \pi).$$

$$(c) \text{ Also, } f(x) = \begin{cases} 1, & 0 < x \leq \frac{3\pi}{4} \\ 2 \sin \left(\frac{2x}{9} \right), & \frac{3\pi}{4} < x < \pi \end{cases}$$

We have, $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{3\pi}{4}^-} f(x) = 1$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{3\pi}{4}^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{3\pi}{4}^+} 2 \sin \left(\frac{2x}{9} \right) = 1$$

So, $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 3\pi/4$.

$\Rightarrow f(x)$ is continuous at all other points.

$$(d) \text{ Finally, } f(x) = \frac{\pi}{2} \sin(x + \pi) \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^-} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - h\right) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\pi}{2} \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} - h\right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{and } \lim_{x \rightarrow (\pi/2)^+} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + h\right) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\pi}{2} \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} + h\right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

So, $f(x)$ is not continuous at $x = \pi/2$.

9. We have, for $-1 < x < 1$

$$\Rightarrow 0 \leq x \sin \pi x \leq 1/2$$

$$\therefore [x \sin \pi x] = 0$$

Also, $x \sin \pi x$ becomes negative and numerically less than 1 when x is slightly greater than 1 and so by definition of $[x]$.

$$f(x) = [x \sin \pi x] = -1, \text{ when } 1 < x < 1 + h$$

Thus, $f(x)$ is constant and equal to 0 in the closed interval $[-1, 1]$ and so $f(x)$ is continuous and differentiable in the open interval $(-1, 1)$.

At $x = 1$, $f(x)$ is discontinuous, since $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (1 - h) = 0$

$$\text{and } \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (1 + h) = -1$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 1$.

Hence, (a), (b) and (d) are correct answers.

$$10. f(x) = [x] \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{[x+1]} \right)$$

We know that, $[x]$ is continuous on $R \sim I$, where I denotes the set of integers and $\sin \left(\frac{\pi}{[x+1]} \right)$ is

discontinuous for $[x+1] = 0$.

$$\Rightarrow 0 \leq x+1 < 1 \Rightarrow -1 \leq x < 0$$

Thus, the function is defined in the interval.

$$11. \text{ Given, } f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x^2}{2}, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 2x^2 - 3x + \frac{3}{2}, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases} \quad \dots(i)$$

Clearly, RHL (at $x = 1$) = $1/2$ and LHL (at $x = 1$) = $1/2$

$$\text{Also, } f(x) = 1/2$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in [0, 2]$.

On differentiating Eq. (i), we get

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} x, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 4x - 3, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases} \quad \dots(ii)$$

Clearly, RHL (at $x = 1$) for $f'(x) = 1$

and LHL (at $x = 1$) for $f'(x) = 1$

Also,

$$f'(1) = 1$$

Thus, $f'(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in [0, 2]$.

Again, differentiating Eq. (ii), we get

$$f''(x) = \begin{cases} 1, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 4, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

Clearly, RHL (at $x = 1$) $\neq$ LHL (at $x = 1$)

Thus, $f''(x)$ is not continuous at $x = 1$.

or $f''(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in [0, 2] - \{1\}$.

Topic 6 Continuity for Composition and Function

$$1. \text{ Given, } f(x) = x \cos \frac{1}{x}, x \geq 1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \sin \frac{1}{x} + \cos \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) = -\frac{1}{x^3} \cos \left(\frac{1}{x} \right)$$

Now, $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f'(x) = 0 + 1 = 1 \Rightarrow$ Option (b) is correct.

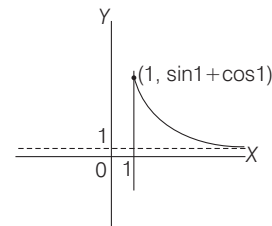
$$\text{Now, } x \in [1, \infty) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} \in (0, 1] \Rightarrow f''(x) < 0$$

Option (d) is correct.

As $f'(1) = \sin 1 + \cos 1 > 1$

$f'(x)$ is strictly decreasing and $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f'(x) = 1$

So, graph of $f'(x)$ is shown as below.



204 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

Now, in $[x, x+2]$, $x \in [1, \infty)$, $f(x)$ is continuous and differentiable so by LMVT,

$$f'(x) = \frac{f(x+2) - f(x)}{2}$$

As, $f'(x) > 1$

For all $x \in [1, \infty)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{f(x+2) - f(x)}{2} > 1 \Rightarrow f(x+2) - f(x) > 2$$

For all $x \in [1, \infty)$

$$\begin{aligned} 2. \quad g \circ f(x) &= \begin{cases} f(x) + 1, & \text{if } f(x) < 0 \\ \{f(x) - 1\}^2 + b, & \text{if } f(x) \geq 0 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} x + a + 1, & \text{if } x < -a \\ (x + a - 1)^2 + b, & \text{if } -a \leq x < 0 \\ (|x - 1| - 1)^2 + b, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

As $g \circ f(x)$ is continuous at $x = -a$

$$\begin{aligned} g \circ f(-a) &= g \circ f(-a^+) = g \circ f(-a^-) \\ \Rightarrow 1 + b &= 1 + b = 1 \Rightarrow b = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Also, $g \circ f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 0$

$$\Rightarrow g \circ f(0) = g \circ f(0^+) = g \circ f(0^-)$$

$$\Rightarrow b = b = (a - 1)^2 + b \Rightarrow a = 1$$

$$\text{Hence, } g \circ f(x) = \begin{cases} x + 2, & \text{if } x < -1 \\ x^2, & \text{if } -1 \leq x < 0 \\ (|x - 1| - 1)^2, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

In the neighbourhood of $x = 0$, $g \circ f(x) = x^2$, which is differentiable at $x = 0$.

3. As, $f(x)$ is continuous and $g(x)$ is discontinuous.

Case I $g(x)$ is discontinuous as limit does not exist at $x = k$.

$$\therefore \phi(x) = f(x) + g(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \phi(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \{f(x) + g(x)\} = \text{does not exist.}$$

$\therefore \phi(x)$ is discontinuous.

Case II $g(x)$ is discontinuous as, $\lim_{x \rightarrow k} g(x) \neq g(k)$.

$$\therefore \phi(x) = f(x) + g(x).$$

$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \phi(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \{f(x) + g(x)\} = \text{exists and is a finite quantity}$

$$\text{but } \phi(k) = f(k) + g(k) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \{f(x) + g(x)\}$$

$\therefore \phi(x) = f(x) + g(x)$ is discontinuous, whenever $g(x)$ is discontinuous.

$$4. \quad \text{Given, } f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 + x, & 0 \leq x \leq 2 \\ 3 - x, & 2 < x \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore f \circ f(x) = f[f(x)] = \begin{cases} 1 + f(x), & 0 \leq f(x) \leq 2 \\ 3 - f(x), & 2 < f(x) \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow f \circ f = \begin{cases} 1 + f(x), & 0 \leq f(x) \leq 1 \\ 1 + f(x), & 1 < f(x) \leq 2 \\ 3 - f(x), & 2 < f(x) \leq 3 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 1 + (3 - x), & 2 < x \leq 3 \\ 1 + (1 + x), & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 3 - (1 + x), & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow (f \circ f)(x) = \begin{cases} 4 - x, & 2 < x \leq 3 \\ 2 + x, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 2 - x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

Now, RHL (at $x = 2$) = 2 and LHL (at $x = 2$) = 0

Also, RHL (at $x = 1$) = 1 and LHL (at $x = 1$) = 3

Therefore, $f(x)$ is discontinuous at $x = 1, 2$

$\therefore f[f(x)]$ is discontinuous at $x = \{1, 2\}$.

5. Since, $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 0$.

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = f(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow f(0^+) = f(0^-) = f(0) = 0 \quad \dots(i)$$

To show, continuous at $x = k$

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(k + h) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [f(k) + f(h)] = f(k) + f(0^+)$$

$$= f(k) + f(0)$$

$$\text{LHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(k - h) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [f(k) + f(-h)]$$

$$= f(k) + f(0^-) = f(k) + f(0)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow k} f(x) = f(k)$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in R$.

Topic 7 Differentiability at a Point

1. Given function, $g(x) = |f(x)|$

where $f: R \rightarrow R$ be differentiable at $c \in R$ and $f(c) = 0$, then for function ' g ' at $x = c$

$$g'(c) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(c+h) - g(c)}{h} \quad [\text{where } h > 0]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|f(c+h)| - |f(c)|}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|f(c+h)|}{h}$$

[as $f(c) = 0$ (given)]

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left| \frac{f(c+h) - f(c)}{h} \right| \quad [\because h > 0]$$

$$= \left| \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(c+h) - f(c)}{h} \right|$$

$= |f'(c)| \quad [\because f \text{ is differentiable at } x = c]$

Now, if $f'(c) = 0$, then $g(x)$ is differentiable at $x = c$, otherwise LHD (at $x = c$) and RHD (at $x = c$) is different.

- 2.

Key Idea (i) First use L' Hopital rule

(ii) Now, use formula

$$\frac{d}{dx} \int_{\phi_1(x)}^{\phi_2(x)} f(t) dt = f[\phi_2(x)] \cdot \phi_2'(x) - f[\phi_1(x)] \cdot \phi_1'(x)$$

$$\text{Let } l = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \int_6^{f(x)} \frac{2t dt}{(x-2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\int_6^{f(x)} 2t dt}{(x-2)} \quad \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form, as } f(2) = 6 \right]$$

On applying the L' Hopital rule, we get

$$l = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2f(x)f'(x)}{1} \left[\because \frac{d}{dx} \int_{\phi_1(x)}^{\phi_2(x)} f(t) dt = f(\phi_2(x)) \cdot \phi_2'(x) - f(\phi_1(x)) \cdot \phi_1'(x) \right]$$

$$\text{So, } l = 2f(2) \cdot f'(2) = 12f'(2) \quad [\because f(2) = 6]$$

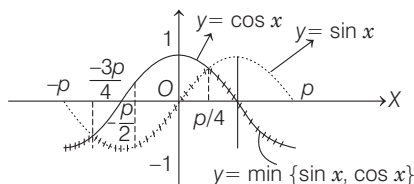
$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \int_6^{f(x)} \frac{2t dt}{x-2} = 12f'(2)$$

3. Given function is $f(x) = 15 - |x - 10|, x \in \mathbf{R}$ and $g(x) = f(f(x))$

$$\begin{aligned} &= f(15 - |x - 10|) \\ &= 15 - |15 - |x - 10|| - 10| \\ &= 15 - |5 - |x - 10|| \\ &= \begin{cases} 15 - |5 - (x - 10)|, & x \geq 10 \\ 15 - |5 + (x - 10)|, & x < 10 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} 15 - |15 - x|, & x \geq 10 \\ 15 - |x - 5|, & x < 10 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} 15 + (x - 5) = 10 + x, & x < 5 \\ 15 - (x - 5) = 20 - x, & 5 \leq x < 10 \\ 15 + (x - 15) = x, & 10 \leq x < 15 \\ 15 - (x - 15) = 30 - x, & x \geq 15 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

From the above definition it is clear that $g(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 5, 10, 15$.

4. Let us draw the graph of $y = f(x)$, as shown below



Clearly, the function $f(x) = \min\{\sin x, \cos x\}$ is not differentiable at $x = -\frac{3\pi}{4}$ and $\frac{\pi}{4}$ [these are point of intersection of graphs of $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ in $(-\pi, \pi)$, on which function has sharp edges]. So, $S = \left\{-\frac{3\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right\}$,

which is a subset of $\left\{-\frac{3\pi}{4}, -\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right\}$

5. We have,

$$f(x) = \sin |x| - |x| + 2(x - \pi) \cos |x|$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -\sin x + x + 2(x - \pi) \cos x, & \text{if } x < 0 \\ \sin x - x + 2(x - \pi) \cos x, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$[\because \sin(-\theta) = -\sin \theta \text{ and } \cos(-\theta) = \cos \theta]$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = \begin{cases} -\cos x + 1 + 2 \cos x - 2(x - \pi) \sin x, & \text{if } x < 0 \\ \cos x - 1 + 2 \cos x - 2(x - \pi) \sin x, & \text{if } x > 0 \end{cases}$$

Clearly, $f(x)$ is differentiable everywhere except possibly at $x = 0$

$$[\because f'(x) \text{ exist for } x < 0 \text{ and } x > 0]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Here, } Rf'(0) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (3 \cos x - 1 - 2(x - \pi) \sin x) \\ &= 3 - 1 - 0 = 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and } Lf'(0) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (\cos x + 1 - 2(x - \pi) \sin x) \\ &= 1 + 1 - 0 = 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore Rf'(0) = Lf'(0)$$

So, $f(x)$ is differentiable at all values of x .

$$\Rightarrow K = \phi$$

6. **Key Idea** This type of problem can be solved graphically.

$$\text{We have, } f(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & -2 \leq x < 0 \\ x^2 - 1, & 0 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{and } g(x) = |f(x)| + f(|x|)$$

$$\text{Clearly, } |f(x)| = \begin{cases} 1, & -2 \leq x < 0 \\ |x^2 - 1|, & 0 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} 1, & -2 \leq x < 0 \\ -(x^2 - 1), & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ x^2 - 1, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{and } f(|x|) = |x|^2 - 1, 0 \leq |x| \leq 2$$

$$[\because f(|x|) = -1 \text{ is not possible as } |x| \neq 0]$$

$$= x^2 - 1, |x| \leq 2 \quad [\because |x|^2 = x^2]$$

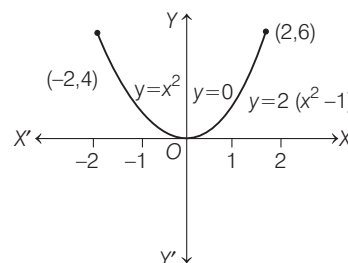
$$= x^2 - 1, -2 \leq x \leq 2$$

$$\therefore g(x) = |f(x)| + f(|x|)$$

$$= \begin{cases} 1 + x^2 - 1, & -2 \leq x < 0 \\ -(x^2 - 1) + x^2 - 1, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ x^2 - 1 + x^2 - 1, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} x^2, & -2 \leq x < 0 \\ 0, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 2(x^2 - 1), & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

Now, let us draw the graph of $y = g(x)$, as shown in the figure.



[Here, $y = 2(x^2 - 1)$ or $x^2 = \frac{1}{2}(y + 2)$ represent a parabola with vertex $(0, -2)$ and it open upward]

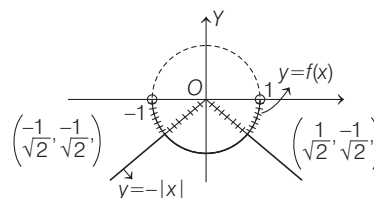
Note that there is a sharp edge at $x = 1$ only, so $g(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 1$ only.

7. **Key Idea** This type of questions can be solved graphically.

Given, $f: (-1, 1) \rightarrow \mathbf{R}$, such that

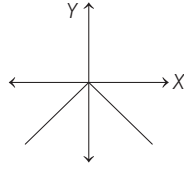
$$f(x) = \max\{-|x|, -\sqrt{1 - x^2}\}$$

On drawing the graph, we get the following figure.

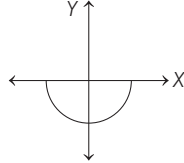


206 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

[$\because$ graph of $y = -|x|$ is



and graph of $y = -\sqrt{1-x^2}$



\[$\because x^2 + y^2 = 1$ represent a complete circle]

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \begin{cases} -\sqrt{1-x^2}, & -1 < x \leq -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ -|x|, & -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ -\sqrt{1-x^2}, & \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x < 1 \end{cases}$$

From the figure, it is clear that function have sharp edges, at $x = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

$\therefore$ Function is not differentiable at 3 points.

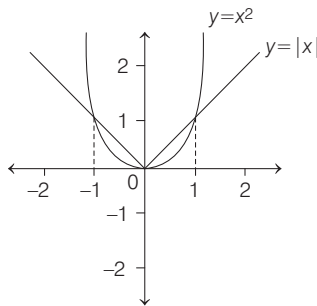
8. **Key Idea** This type of problem can be solved graphically

$$\text{We have, } f(x) = \begin{cases} \max\{|x|, x^2\}, & |x| \leq 2 \\ 8 - 2|x|, & 2 < |x| \leq 4 \end{cases}$$

Let us draw the graph of $y = f(x)$

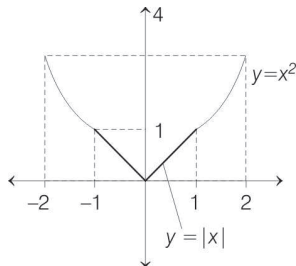
For $|x| \leq 2$ $f(x) = \max\{|x|, x^2\}$

Let us first draw the graph of $y = |x|$ and $y = x^2$ as shown in the following figure.



Clearly, $y = |x|$ and $y = x^2$ intersect at $x = -1, 0, 1$

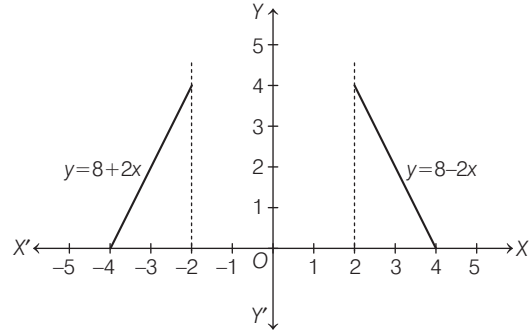
Now, the graph of $y = \max\{|x|, x^2\}$ for $|x| \leq 2$ is



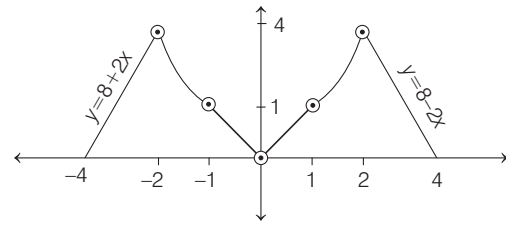
For $|x| \in (2, 4]$

$$f(x) = 8 - 2|x| = \begin{cases} 8 - 2x, & x \in (2, 4] \\ 8 + 2x, & x \in [-4, -2) \end{cases}$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{l} \because 2 < |x| \leq 4 \\ \Rightarrow |x| > 2 \text{ and } |x| \leq 4 \end{array} \right]$$



Hence, the graph of $y = f(x)$ is



From the graph it is clear that at $x = -2, -1, 0, 1, 2$ the curve has sharp edges and hence at these points f is not differentiable.

9. Given, $|f(x) - f(y)| \leq 2|x - y|^{\frac{3}{2}}, \forall x, y \in \mathbb{R}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{|f(x) - f(y)|}{|x - y|} \leq 2|x - y|^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

(dividing both sides by $|x - y|$)

Put $x = x + h$ and $y = x$, where h is very close to zero.

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left| \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{(x+h) - x} \right| \leq \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} 2|(x+h) - x|^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left| \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \right| \leq \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} 2|h|^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left| \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \right| \leq 0$$

[substituting limit directly on right hand

side and using $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} |f(x)| = \left| \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) \right|$

$$\Rightarrow |f'(x)| \leq 0 \quad \left(\because \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = f'(x) \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow |f'(x)| = 0 \quad (\because |f'(x)| \text{ can not be less than zero})$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 0$$

$$[\because |x| = 0 \Leftrightarrow x = 0]$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$ is a constant function.

Since, $f(0) = 1$, therefore $f(x)$ is always equal to 1.

$$\text{Now, } \int_0^1 (f(x))^2 dx = \int_0^1 dx = [x]_0^1 = (1 - 0) = 1$$

10. We have,

$$f(x) = |x - \pi|(e^{|x|} - 1) \sin |x|$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} (x - \pi)(e^{-x} - 1) \sin x, & x < 0 \\ -(x - \pi)(e^x - 1) \sin x, & 0 \leq x < \pi \\ (x - \pi)(e^x - 1) \sin x, & x \geq \pi \end{cases}$$

We check the differentiability at $x = 0$ and π .

We have,

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} (x - \pi)(e^{-x} - 1) \cos x + (e^{-x} - 1) \sin x \\ \quad + (x - \pi) \sin x e^{-x}(-1), & x < 0 \\ -[(x - \pi)(e^x - 1) \cos x + (e^x - 1) \sin x \\ \quad + (x - \pi) \sin x e^x], & 0 < x < \pi \\ (x - \pi)(e^x - 1) \cos x + (e^x - 1) \sin x \\ \quad + (x - \pi) \sin x e^x, & x > \pi \end{cases}$$

Clearly,

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = 0 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x)$$

and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} f'(x) = 0 = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^+} f'(x)$$

$\therefore f$ is differentiable at $x = 0$ and $x = \pi$

Hence, f is differentiable for all x .

11. We have, $f(x) = |\log 2 - \sin x|$ and $g(x) = f(f(x))$, $x \in R$

Note that, for $x \rightarrow 0$, $\log 2 > \sin x$

$$\therefore f(x) = \log 2 - \sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) = \log 2 - \sin(f(x))$$

$$= \log 2 - \sin(\log 2 - \sin x)$$

Clearly, $g(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$ as $\sin x$ is differentiable.

$$\text{Now, } g'(x) = -\cos(\log 2 - \sin x) \cdot (-\cos x)$$

$$= \cos x \cdot \cos(\log 2 - \sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(0) = 1 \cdot \cos(\log 2)$$

12. Given, $f(0) = 2 = g(1)$, $g(0) = 0$ and $f(1) = 6$

f and g are differentiable in $(0, 1)$.

$$\text{Let } h(x) = f(x) - 2g(x) \quad \dots(i)$$

$$h(0) = f(0) - 2g(0) = 2 - 0 = 2$$

$$\text{and } h(1) = f(1) - 2g(1) = 6 - 2(2) = 2$$

$$h(0) = h(1) = 2$$

Hence, using Rolle's theorem,

$$h'(c) = 0, \text{ such that } c \in (0, 1)$$

Differentiating Eq. (i) at c , we get

$$\Rightarrow f'(c) - 2g'(c) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(c) = 2g'(c)$$

13. **PLAN** To check differentiability at a point we use RHD and LHD at a point and if RHD = LHD, then $f(x)$ is differentiable at the point.

Description of Situation

$$\text{As, } R\{f'(x)\} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$\text{and } L\{f'(x)\} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x-h) - f(x)}{-h}$$

Here, students generally gets confused in defining modulus. To check differentiable at $x = 0$,

$$R\{f'(0)\} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^2 \left| \cos \frac{\pi}{h} \right| - 0}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} h \cdot \left| \cos \frac{\pi}{h} \right| = 0$$

$$L\{f'(0)\} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0-h) - f(0)}{-h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^2 \left| \cos \left(-\frac{\pi}{h} \right) \right| - 0}{-h} = 0$$

So, $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$.

To check differentiability at $x = 2$,

$$R\{f'(2)\} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(2+h) - f(2)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^2 \left| \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2+h} \right) \right| - 0}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^2 \cdot \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2+h} \right)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^2 \cdot \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2+h} \right)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2+h)^2 \cdot \sin \left(\frac{\pi h}{2(2+h)} \right)}{h \cdot \frac{\pi}{2(2+h)}} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2(2+h)} = \pi$$

$$\text{and } L\{f'(2)\} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(2-h) - f(2)}{-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2-h)^2 \cdot \left| \cos \frac{\pi}{2-h} \right| - 2^2 \cdot \left| \cos \frac{\pi}{2} \right|}{-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2-h)^2 - \left(-\cos \frac{\pi}{2-h} \right) - 0}{-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-(2-h)^2 \cdot \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2-h} \right)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2-h)^2 \cdot \sin \left(-\frac{\pi h}{2(2-h)} \right)}{h \times \frac{-\pi}{2(2-h)}} \times \frac{-\pi}{2(2-h)} = -\pi$$

Thus, $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$ but not at $x = 2$.

14. Given, $g(x) = \frac{(x-1)^n}{\log \cos^m(x-1)}$; $0 < x < 2$, $m \neq 0$, n are

$$\text{integers and } |x-1| = \begin{cases} x-1, & x \geq 1 \\ 1-x, & x < 1 \end{cases}$$

The left hand derivative of $|x-1|$ at $x = 1$ is $p = -1$.

$$\text{Also, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} g(x) = p = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+h-1)^n}{\log \cos^m(1+h-1)} = -1$$

208 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^n}{\log \cos^m h} = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^n}{m \log \cos h} = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{n \cdot h^{n-1}}{m \frac{1}{\cos h} (-\sin h)} = -1$$

[using L'Hospital's rule]

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left(-\frac{n}{m} \right) \cdot \frac{h^{n-2}}{\left(\frac{\tan h}{h} \right)} = -1 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{n}{m} \right) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^{n-2}}{\left(\frac{\tan h}{h} \right)} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow n = 2 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{n}{m} = 1 \Rightarrow m = n = 2$$

15. Given, $f(1) = f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = f\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = \dots = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 0$

as $f\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 0$; $n \in \text{integers and } n \geq 1$.

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow f(0) = 0$$

Since, there are infinitely many points in neighbourhood of $x = 0$.

$$\therefore f(x) = 0$$

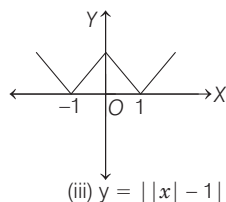
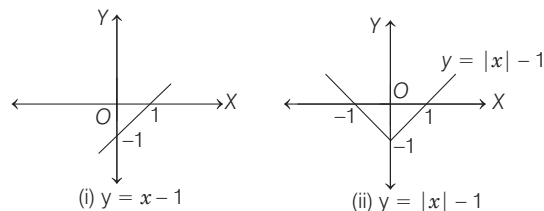
$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(0) = 0$$

Hence, $f(0) = f'(0) = 0$

16. Using graphical transformation.

As, we know that, the function is not differentiable at sharp edges.



In function,

$y = ||x| - 1|$ we have 3 sharp edges at $x = -1, 0, 1$.

Hence, $f(x)$ is not differentiable at $\{0, \pm 1\}$.

17. Given, $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}(-x-1), & \text{if } x < -1 \\ \tan^{-1} x, & \text{if } -1 \leq x \leq 1 \\ \frac{1}{2}(x-1), & \text{if } x > 1 \end{cases}$

$f(x)$ is discontinuous at $x = -1$ and $x = 1$.

$\therefore$ Domain of $f'(x) \in R - \{-1, 1\}$

18. RHD of $\sin(|x|) - |x| = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h - h}{h} = 1 - 1 = 0$

$[\because f(0) = 0]$

LHD of $\sin(|x|) - |x|$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin|-h| - |-h|}{-h} = \frac{\sin h - h}{-h} = 0$$

Therefore, (d) is the answer.

19. Given, $f(x) = [x] \sin \pi x$

If x is just less than k , $[x] = k - 1$

$$\therefore f(x) = (k - 1) \sin \pi x$$

LHD of $f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \frac{(k - 1) \sin \pi x - k \sin \pi k}{x - k}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow k} \frac{(k - 1) \sin \pi x}{x - k},$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(k - 1) \sin \pi (k - h)}{-h}$$

[where $x = k - h$]

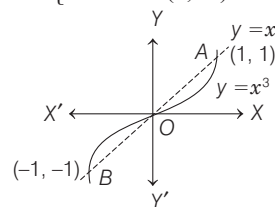
$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(k - 1) (-1)^{k-1} \cdot \sin h \pi}{-h} = (-1)^k (k - 1) \pi$$

20. Given, $f(x) = \max\{x, x^3\}$ considering the graph separately, $y = x^3$ and $y = x$

NOTE $y = x^3$ is odd order parabola and $y = x$ is always intersect at $(1, 1)$ and $(-1, -1)$.

Now, $f(x) = \begin{cases} x & \text{in } (-\infty, -1] \\ x^3 & \text{in } (-1, 0] \\ x & \text{in } (0, 1] \\ x^3 & \text{in } (1, \infty) \end{cases}$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{in } (-\infty, -1] \\ 3x^2 & \text{in } (-1, 0] \\ 1 & \text{in } (0, 1] \\ 3x^2 & \text{in } (1, \infty) \end{cases}$$



The point of consideration are

$$f'(-1^-) = 1 \quad \text{and} \quad f'(-1^+) = 3$$

$$f'(-0^-) = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad f'(0^+) = 1$$

$$f'(1^-) = 1 \quad \text{and} \quad f'(1^+) = 3$$

Hence, f is not differentiable at $-1, 0, 1$.

21. Let $h(x) = |x|$, then $g(x) = |f(x)| = h\{f(x)\}$

Since, composition of two continuous functions is continuous, g is continuous if f is continuous. So, answer is (c).

(a) Let $f(x) = x \Rightarrow g(x) = |x|$

Now, $f(x)$ is an onto function. Since, co-domain of x is R and range of x is R . But $g(x)$ is into function. Since, range of $g(x)$ is $[0, \infty)$ but co-domain is given R . Hence, (a) is wrong.

(b) Let $f(x) = x \Rightarrow g(x) = |x|$. Now, $f(x)$ is one-one function but $g(x)$ is many-one function. Hence, (b) is wrong.

(d) Let $f(x) = x \Rightarrow g(x) = |x|$. Now, $f(x)$ is differentiable for all $x \in \mathbb{R}$ but $g(x) = |x|$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$. Hence, (d) is wrong.

22. Function $f(x) = (x^2 - 1)|x^2 - 3x + 2| + \cos(|x|)$... (i)

NOTE In differentiability of $|f(x)|$ we have to consider critical points for which $f(x) = 0$.

$|x|$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$

but $\cos|x| = \begin{cases} \cos(-x), & \text{if } x < 0 \\ \cos x, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases}$

$\Rightarrow \cos|x| = \begin{cases} \cos x, & \text{if } x < 0 \\ \cos x, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \end{cases}$

Therefore, it is differentiable at $x = 0$.

Now, $|x^2 - 3x + 2| = |(x-1)(x-2)|$

$$= \begin{cases} (x-1)(x-2), & \text{if } x < 1 \\ (x-1)(2-x), & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (x-1)(x-2), & \text{if } 2 \leq x \end{cases}$$

Therefore,

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} (x^2 - 1)(x-1)(x-2) + \cos x, & \text{if } -\infty < x < 1 \\ -(x^2 - 1)(x-1)(x-2) + \cos x, & \text{if } 1 \leq x < 2 \\ (x^2 - 1)(x-1)(x-2) + \cos x, & \text{if } 2 \leq x < \infty \end{cases}$$

Now, $x = 1, 2$ are critical point for differentiability. Because $f(x)$ is differentiable on other points in its domain.

Differentiability at $x = 1$

$$L f'(1) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{f(x) - f(1)}{x - 1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \left[(x^2 - 1)(x-2) + \frac{\cos x - \cos 1}{x - 1} \right]$$

$$= 0 - \sin 1 = -\sin 1$$

$$[\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} \frac{\cos x - \cos 1}{x - 1} = \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) \text{ at } x = 1 - 0]$$

$$= -\sin x \text{ at } x = 1 - 0 = -\sin x \text{ at } x = 1 = -\sin 1]$$

$$\text{and } R f'(1) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \frac{f(x) - f(1)}{x - 1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} \left[-(x^2 - 1)(x-2) + \frac{\cos x - \cos 1}{x - 1} \right]$$

$$= 0 - \sin 1 = -\sin 1 \quad [\text{same approach}]$$

$\therefore L f'(1) = R f'(1)$. Therefore, function is differentiable at $x = 1$.

$$\text{Again, } L f'(2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \frac{f(x) - f(2)}{x - 2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} \left[-(x^2 - 1)(x-1) + \frac{\cos x - \cos 2}{x - 2} \right]$$

$$= -(4-1)(2-1) - \sin 2 = -3 - \sin 2$$

$$\text{and } R f'(2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \frac{f(x) - f(2)}{x - 2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} \left[(x^2 - 1)(x-1) + \frac{\cos x - \cos 2}{x - 2} \right]$$

$$= (2^2 - 1)(2-1) - \sin 2 = 3 - \sin 2$$

So, $L f'(2) \neq R f'(2)$, f is not differentiable at $x = 2$

Therefore, (d) is the answer.

$$23. \text{ Given, } f(x) = \frac{x}{1+|x|} = \begin{cases} \frac{x}{1+x}, & x \geq 0 \\ \frac{x}{1-x}, & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{(1+x) \cdot 1 - x \cdot 1}{(1+x)^2}, & x \geq 0 \\ \frac{(1-x) \cdot 1 - x \cdot (-1)}{(1-x)^2}, & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{(1+x)^2}, & x \geq 0 \\ \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}, & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \text{RHD at } x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} = 1$$

$$\text{and LHD at } x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = 1$$

Hence, $f(x)$ is differentiable for all x .

24. Since, $f(x)$ is continuous and differentiable where $f(0) = 1$ and $f'(0) = -1$, $f(x) > 0$, $\forall x$.

Thus, $f(x)$ is decreasing for $x > 0$ and concave down.

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) < 0$$

Therefore, (a) is answer.

$$25. \text{ Here, } f(x) = \frac{\tan \pi [(x - \pi)]}{1 + [x]^2}$$

Since, we know $\pi [(x - \pi)] = n\pi$ and $\tan n\pi = 0$

$$\therefore 1 + [x]^2 \neq 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) = 0, \forall x$$

Thus, $f(x)$ is a constant function.

$\therefore f'(x), f''(x), \dots$ all exist for every x , their value being 0.

$\Rightarrow f'(x)$ exists for all x .

26. We have,

$$(f(0))^2 + (f'(0))^2 = 85$$

$$\text{and } f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow [-2, 2]$$

(a) Since, f is twice differentiable function, so f is continuous function.

$\therefore$ This is true for every continuous function.

Hence, we can always find $x \in (r, s)$, where $f(x)$ is one-one.

$\therefore$ This statement is true.

210 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

(b) By L.M.V.T

$$f'(c) = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a} \Rightarrow |f'(c)| = \left| \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a} \right|$$

$$\Rightarrow |f'(x_0)| = \left| \frac{f(0) - f(-4)}{0 - (-4)} \right| = \left| \frac{f(0) - f(-4)}{4} \right|$$

Range of f is $[-2, 2]$

$$\therefore -4 \leq f(0) - f(-4) \leq 4 \Rightarrow 0 \leq \left| \frac{f(0) - f(-4)}{4} \right| \leq 1$$

Hence, $|f'(x_0)| \leq 1$.

Hence, statement is true.

(c) As no function is given, then we assume

$$f(x) = 2 \sin \left(\frac{\sqrt{85} x}{2} \right)$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = \sqrt{85} \cos \left(\frac{\sqrt{85} x}{2} \right)$$

$$\text{Now, } (f(0))^2 + (f'(0))^2 = (2 \sin 0)^2 + (\sqrt{85} \cos 0)^2$$

$$(f(0))^2 + (f'(0))^2 = 85$$

and $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x)$ does not exist.

Hence, statement is false.

(d) From option b, $|f'(x_0)| \leq 1$ and $x_0 \in (-4, 0)$

$$\therefore (f'(x_0))^2 \leq 1$$

$$\text{Hence, } g(x_0) = (f(x_0))^2 + (f'(x_0))^2 \leq 4 + 1$$

$$[\because f(x_0) \in [-2, 2]]$$

$$\Rightarrow g(x_0) \leq 5$$

Now, let $p \in (-4, 0)$ for which $g(p) = 5$

Similarly, let q be smallest positive number $q \in (0, 4)$ such that $g(q) = 5$

Hence, by Rolle's theorem is (p, q)

$g'(c) = 0$ for $\alpha \in (-4, 4)$ and since $g(x)$ is greater than 5 as we move from $x = p$ to $x = q$

$$\text{and } f(x)^2 \leq 4 \Rightarrow (f'(x))^2 \geq 1 \text{ in } (p, q)$$

Thus, $g'(c) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow f'f + f'f' = 0$$

So, $f(\alpha) + f'(\alpha) = 0$ and $f'(\alpha) \neq 0$

Hence, statement is true.

27. Given, $\lim_{t \rightarrow x} \frac{f(x) \sin t - f(t) \sin x}{t - x} = \sin^2 x$

Using L' Hospital rules

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow x} \frac{f(x) \cos t - f'(t) \sin x}{1} = \sin^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) \cos x - f'(x) \sin x = \sin^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) \sin x - f(x) \cos x = -\sin^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{f'(x) \sin x - f(x) \cos x}{\sin^2 x} = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow d \left(\frac{f(x)}{\sin x} \right) = -1$$

On integrating, we get

$$\frac{f(x)}{\sin x} = -x + C \Rightarrow f(x) = -x \sin x + C \sin x$$

$$\text{It is given that } x = \frac{\pi}{6}, f\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{12}$$

$$\therefore f\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{6} \sin \frac{\pi}{6} + C \sin \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{12} = -\frac{\pi}{12} + \frac{1}{2}C$$

$$\Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) = -x \sin x$$

(a) $f(x) = -x \sin x$

$$f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{4} \sin \frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{2}} \text{ false}$$

(b) $f(x) = -x \sin x$

$$\sin x > x - \frac{x^3}{6}, \forall x \in (0, \pi)$$

$$\Rightarrow -x \sin x < -x^2 + \frac{x^4}{6}$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) < \frac{x^4}{6} - x^2, \forall x \in (0, \pi)$$

It is true

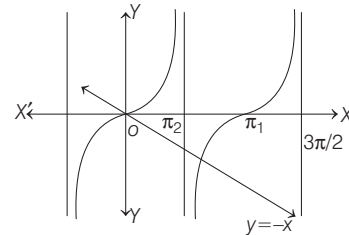
(c) $f(x) = -x \sin x$

$$f'(x) = -\sin x - x \cos x$$

$$f'(x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin x - x \cos x = 0$$

$$\tan x = -x$$



$\Rightarrow$ There exists $\alpha \in (0, \pi)$ for which $f'(\alpha) = 0$

It is true

(d) $f(x) = -x \sin x$

$$f'(x) = -\sin x - x \cos x$$

$$f''(x) = -2 \cos x + x \sin x$$

$$f''\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2}, f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore f''\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0$$

It is true.

28. As, $g(f(x)) = x$

Thus, $g(x)$ is inverse of $f(x)$.

$$\Rightarrow g(f(x)) = x$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(f(x)) \cdot f'(x) = 1$$

$$\therefore g'(f(x)) = \frac{1}{f'(x)} \quad \dots(i)$$

[where, $f'(x) = 3x^2 + 3$]

When $f(x) = 2$, then

$$x^3 + 3x + 2 = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 0$$

i.e. when $x = 0$, then $f(x) = 2$

$$\therefore g'(f(x)) = \frac{1}{3x^2 + 3} \text{ at } (0, 2)$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(2) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$\therefore$ Option (a) is incorrect.

Now, $h(g(g(x))) = x$

$$\Rightarrow h(g(f(x))) = f(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow h(g(x)) = f(x) \quad \dots(\text{ii})$$

As $g(f(x)) = x$

$$\therefore h(g(3)) = f(3) = 3^3 + 3(3) + 2 = 38$$

$\therefore$ Option (d) is incorrect.

From Eq. (ii), $h(g(x)) = f(x)$

$$\Rightarrow h(g(f(x))) = f(f(x))$$

$$\Rightarrow h(x) = f(f(x)) \quad \dots(\text{iii})$$

[using $g(f(x)) = x$]

$$\Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(f(x)) \cdot f'(x) \quad \dots(\text{iv})$$

Putting $x = 1$, we get

$$\begin{aligned} h'(1) &= f'(f(1)) \cdot f'(1) = (3 \times 36 + 3) \times (6) \\ &= 111 \times 6 = 666 \end{aligned}$$

$\therefore$ Option (b) is correct.

Putting $x = 0$ in Eq. (iii), we get

$$h(0) = f(f(0)) = f(2) = 8 + 6 + 2 = 16$$

$\therefore$ Option (c) is correct.

29. Here, $f(x) = a \cos(|x^3 - x|) + b|x| \sin(|x^3 + x|)$

If $x^3 - x \geq 0$

$$\Rightarrow \cos|x^3 - x| = \cos(x^3 - x)$$

$$x^3 - x \leq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos|x^3 - x| = \cos(x^3 - x)$$

$$\therefore \cos(|x^3 - x|) = \cos(x^3 - x), \forall x \in R \quad \dots(\text{i})$$

Again, if $x^3 + x \geq 0$

$$\Rightarrow |x| \sin(|x^3 + x|) = x \sin(x^3 + x)$$

$$x^3 + x \leq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow |x| \sin(|x^3 + x|) = -x \sin\{-(x^3 + x)\}$$

$$\therefore |x| \sin(|x^3 + x|) = x \sin(x^3 + x), \forall x \in R \quad \dots(\text{ii})$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = a \cos(|x^3 - x|) + b|x| \sin(|x^3 + x|)$$

$$\therefore f(x) = a \cos(x^3 - x) + bx \sin(x^3 + x) \quad \dots(\text{iii})$$

which is clearly sum and composition of differential functions.

Hence, $f(x)$ is always continuous and differentiable.

30. Here,

$$f(x) = [x^2 - 3] = [x^2] - 3 = \begin{cases} -3, & -1/2 \leq x < 1 \\ -2, & 1 \leq x < \sqrt{2} \\ -1, & \sqrt{2} \leq x < \sqrt{3} \\ 0, & \sqrt{3} \leq x < 2 \\ 1, & x = 2 \end{cases}$$

and $g(x) = |x| f(x) + |4x - 7| f(x)$

$$= (|x| + |4x - 7|) f(x)$$

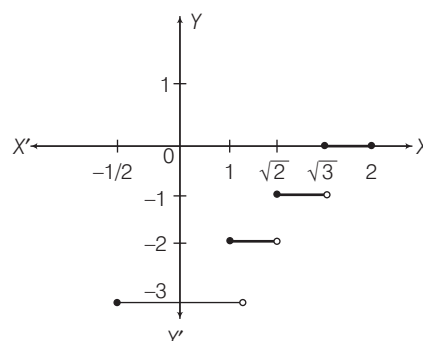
$$= (|x| + |4x - 7|) [x^2 - 3]$$

$$= \begin{cases} (-x - 4x - 7)(-3), & -1/2 \leq x < 0 \\ (x - 4x + 7)(-3), & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ (x - 4x + 7)(-2), & 1 \leq x < \sqrt{2} \\ (x - 4x + 7)(-1), & \sqrt{2} \leq x < \sqrt{3} \\ (x - 4x + 7)(0), & \sqrt{3} \leq x < 7/4 \\ (x + 4x - 7)(0), & 7/4 \leq x < 2 \\ (x + 4x - 7)(1), & x = 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore g(x) = \begin{cases} 15x + 21, & -1/2 \leq x < 0 \\ 9x - 21, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 6x - 14, & 1 \leq x < \sqrt{2} \\ 3x - 7, & \sqrt{2} \leq x < \sqrt{3} \\ 0, & \sqrt{3} \leq x < 2 \\ 5x - 7, & x = 2 \end{cases}$$

Now, the graphs of $f(x)$ and $g(x)$ are shown below.

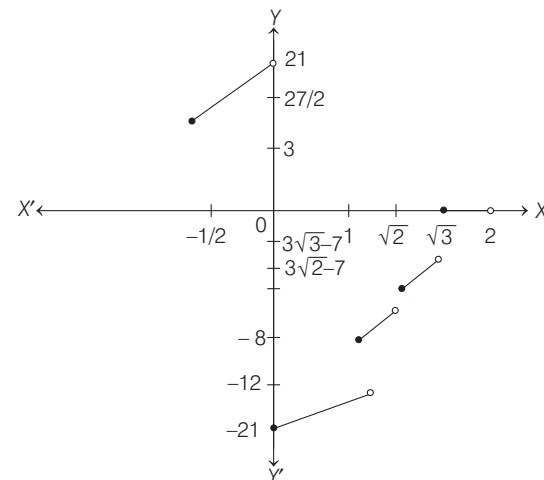
Graph for $f(x)$



Clearly, $f(x)$ is discontinuous at 4 points.

$\therefore$ Option (b) is correct.

Graph for $g(x)$



Clearly, $g(x)$ is not differentiable at 4 points, when $x \in (-1/2, 2)$.

$\therefore$ Option (c) is correct.

212 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

31. Here, $f(x) = \begin{cases} g(x), & x > 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \\ -g(x), & x < 0 \end{cases}$
 $f'(x) = \begin{cases} g'(x), & x \geq 0 \\ -g'(x), & x < 0 \end{cases}$

$\therefore$ Option (a) is correct.

(b) $h(x) = e^{|x|} = \begin{cases} e^x, & x \geq 0 \\ e^{-x}, & x < 0 \end{cases}$

$\Rightarrow h'(x) = \begin{cases} e^x, & x \geq 0 \\ -e^{-x}, & x < 0 \end{cases}$

$\Rightarrow h'(0^+) = 1$ and $h'(0^-) = -1$

So, $h(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$.

$\therefore$ Option (b) is not correct.

(c) $(f \circ h)(x) = f\{h(x)\}$ as $h(x) > 0$
 $= \begin{cases} g(e^x), & x \geq 0 \\ g(e^{-x}), & x < 0 \end{cases}$

$\Rightarrow (f \circ h)'(x) = \begin{cases} e^x g'(e^x), & x \geq 0 \\ -e^{-x} g'(e^{-x}), & x < 0 \end{cases}$

$\Rightarrow (f \circ h)'(0^+) = g'(1)$, $(f \circ h)'(0^-) = -g'(1)$

So, $(f \circ h)(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$.

$\therefore$ Option (c) is not correct.

(d) $(h \circ f)(x) = e^{|f(x)|} = \begin{cases} e^{|g(x)|}, & x \neq 0 \\ e^0 = 1, & x = 0 \end{cases}$

Now, $(h \circ f)'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{|g(x)|} - 1}{x}$
 $= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{|g(x)|} - 1}{|g(x)|} \cdot \frac{|g(x)|}{x}$
 $= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{|g(x)|} - 1}{|g(x)|} \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|g(x) - 0|}{|x|} \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|x|}{x}$
 $= 1 \cdot g'(0) \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|x|}{x} = 0$ as $g'(0) = 0$

$\therefore$ Option (d) is correct.

32. Let $F(x) = f(x) - 3g(x)$

$\therefore F(-1) = 3$, $F(0) = 3$ and $F(2) = 3$

So, $F'(x)$ will vanish atleast twice in $(-1, 0) \cup (0, 2)$.

$\therefore F''(x) > 0$ or < 0 , $\forall x \in (-1, 0) \cup (0, 2)$

Hence, $f'(x) - 3g'(x) = 0$ has exactly one solution in $(-1, 0)$ and one solution in $(0, 2)$.

33. A function $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = a$,

if $\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x) = f(a)$.

Also, a function $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = a$, if

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} \frac{f(x) - f(a)}{x - a} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \frac{f(x) - f(a)}{x - a}$$

i.e. $f'(a^-) = f'(a^+)$

Given that, $f: [a, b] \rightarrow [1, \infty)$

an $g(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & x < a \\ \int_a^x f(t) dt, & a \leq x \leq b \\ \int_a^b f(t) dt, & x > b \end{cases}$

Now, $g(a^-) = 0 = g(a^+) = g(a)$

[as $g(a^+) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} \int_a^x f(t) dt = 0$

and $g(a) = \int_a^a f(t) dt = 0]$

$g(b^-) = g(b^+) = g(b) = \int_a^b f(t) dt$

$\Rightarrow g$ is continuous for all $x \in R$.

Now, $g'(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & x < a \\ f(x), & a < x < b \\ 0, & x > b \end{cases}$

$g'(a^-) = 0$

but $g'(a^+) = f(a) \geq 1$

[$\because$ range of $f(x)$ is $[1, \infty)$, $\forall x \in [a, b]$]

$\Rightarrow g$ is non-differentiable at $x = a$

and $g'(b^+) = 0$

but $g'(b^-) = f(b) \geq 1$

$\Rightarrow g$ is not differentiable at $x = b$.

34. $f(x) = \begin{cases} -x - \frac{\pi}{2}, & x \leq -\frac{\pi}{2} \\ -\cos x, & -\frac{\pi}{2} < x \leq 0 \\ x - 1, & 0 < x \leq 1 \\ \log x, & x > 1 \end{cases}$

Continuity at $x = -\frac{\pi}{2}$,

$f\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \frac{\pi}{2} = 0$

RHL = $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} -\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2} + h\right) = 0$

$\therefore$ Continuous at $x = -\frac{\pi}{2}$.

Continuity at $x = 0$

$f(0) = -1$

RHL = $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (0 + h) - 1 = -1$

$\therefore$ Continuous at $x = 0$.

Continuity at $x = 1$,

$f(1) = 0$

RHL = $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \log(1 + h) = 0$

$\therefore$ Continuous at $x = 1$

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & x \leq -\frac{\pi}{2} \\ \sin x, & -\frac{\pi}{2} < x \leq 0 \\ 1, & 0 < x \leq 1 \\ \frac{1}{x}, & x > 1 \end{cases}$$

Differentiable at $x=0$, LHD = 0, RHD = 1

$\therefore$ Not differentiable at $x=0$

Differentiable at $x=1$, LHD = 1, RHD = 1

$\therefore$ Differentiable at $x=1$.

Also, for $x = -\frac{3}{2}$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = -x - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$\therefore$ Differentiable at $x = -\frac{3}{2}$

35. $f(x+y) = f(x) + f(y)$, as $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x=0$.

$$\Rightarrow f'(0) = k \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now, } f'(x) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) + f(h) - f(x)}{h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h)}{h} \quad \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right] \end{aligned}$$

Given, $f(x+y) = f(x) + f(y)$, $\forall x, y$

$$\therefore f(0) = f(0) + f(0),$$

$$\text{when } x = y = 0 \Rightarrow f(0) = 0$$

Using L'Hospital's rule,

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f'(h)}{1} = f'(0) = k \quad \dots(ii)$$

$\Rightarrow f'(x) = k$, integrating both sides,

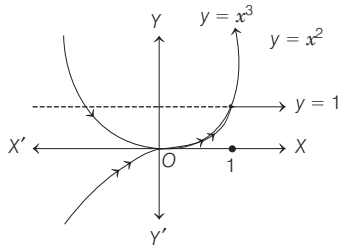
$$f(x) = kx + C, \text{ as } f(0) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow C = 0 \quad \therefore f(x) = kx$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in R$ and $f'(x) = k$, i.e. constant for all $x \in R$.

Hence, (b) and (c) are correct.

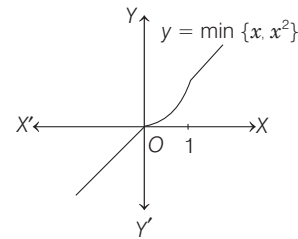
36. Here, $f(x) = \min \{1, x^2, x^3\}$ which could be graphically shown as



$\Rightarrow f(x)$ is continuous for $x \in R$ and not differentiable at $x=1$ due to sharp edge.

Hence, (a) and (d) are correct answers.

37. From the figure,



$h(x)$ is continuous all x , but $h(x)$ is not differentiable at two points $x=0$ and $x=1$. (due to sharp edges). Also $h'(x) = 1, \forall x > 1$.

Hence, (a), (c) and (d) is correct answers.

38. Here, $f(x) = \begin{cases} |x-3|, & x \geq 1 \\ \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{3x}{2} + \frac{13}{4}, & x < 1 \end{cases}$

$$\therefore \text{RHL at } x=1, \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} |1+h-3| = 2$$

LHL at $x=1$,

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1-h)^2}{4} - \frac{3(1-h)}{2} + \frac{13}{4} = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{2} + \frac{13}{4} = \frac{14}{4} - \frac{3}{2} = 2$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is continuous at $x=1$

$$\text{Again, } f(x) = \begin{cases} -(x-3), & 1 \leq x < 3 \\ (x-3), & x \geq 3 \\ \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{3x}{2} + \frac{13}{4}, & x < 1 \end{cases}$$

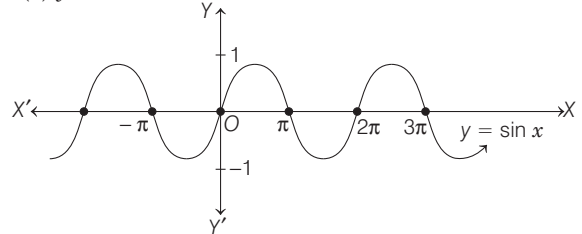
$$\therefore f'(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & 1 \leq x < 3 \\ 1, & x \geq 3 \\ \frac{x}{2} - \frac{3}{2}, & x < 1 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RHD at } x=1 &\Rightarrow -1 \\ \therefore \text{LHD at } x=1 &\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{2} = -1 \end{aligned} \quad \left. \vphantom{\begin{aligned} \text{RHD at } x=1 &\Rightarrow -1 \\ \therefore \text{LHD at } x=1 &\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{2} = -1 \end{aligned}} \right\} \text{differentiable at } x=1.$$

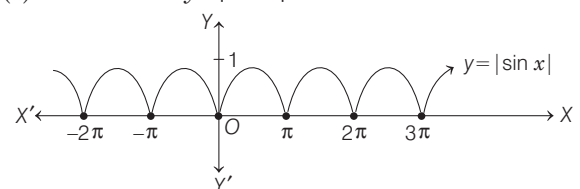
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Again, RHD at } x=3 &\Rightarrow 1 \\ \text{LHD at } x=3 &\Rightarrow -1 \end{aligned} \quad \left. \vphantom{\begin{aligned} \text{RHD at } x=3 &\Rightarrow 1 \\ \text{LHD at } x=3 &\Rightarrow -1 \end{aligned}} \right\} \text{not differentiable at } x=3.$$

39. We know that, $f(x) = 1 + |\sin x|$ could be plotted as,

(1) $y = \sin x$... (i)

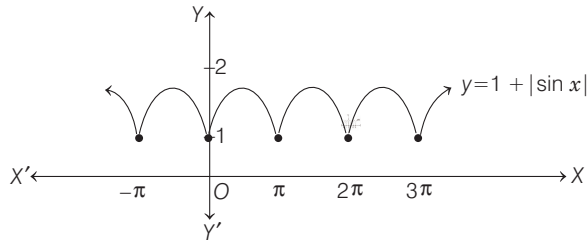


(2) $y = |\sin x|$... (ii)



214 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

(3) $y = 1 + |\sin x|$... (iii)

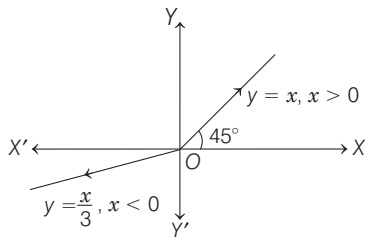


Clearly, $y = 1 + |\sin x|$ is continuous for all x , but not differentiable at infinite number of points..

40. Since, $x + |y| = 2y \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x + y = 2y, & \text{when } y > 0 \\ x - y = 2y, & \text{when } y < 0 \end{cases}$

$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = x, & \text{when } y > 0 \Rightarrow x > 0 \\ y = x/3, & \text{when } y < 0 \Rightarrow x < 0 \end{cases}$

which could be plotted as,



Clearly, y is continuous for all x but not differentiable at $x = 0$.

Also, $\frac{dy}{dx} = \begin{cases} 1, & x > 0 \\ 1/3, & x < 0 \end{cases}$

Thus, $f(x)$ is defined for all x , continuous at $x = 0$, differentiable for all $x \in \mathbb{R} - \{0\}$, $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{3}$ for $x < 0$.

41. We have, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(x) \cos x - g(0)}{\sin x} \left[\frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right]$
 $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{g'(x) \cos x - g(x) \sin x}{\cos x} = 0$

Since, $f(x) = g(x) \sin x$

$f'(x) = g'(x) \sin x + g(x) \cos x$

and $f''(x) = g''(x) \sin x + 2g'(x) \cos x - g(x) \sin x$

$\Rightarrow f''(0) = 0$

Thus, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [g(x) \cos x - g(0) \operatorname{cosec} x] = 0 = f''(0)$

$\Rightarrow$ Statement I is true.

Statement II $f'(x) = g'(x) \sin x + g(x) \cos x$

$\Rightarrow f'(0) = g(0)$

Statement II is not a correct explanation of Statement I.

42. A. $x|x|$ is continuous, differentiable and strictly increasing in $(-1, 1)$.

B. $\sqrt{|x|}$ is continuous in $(-1, 1)$ and not differentiable at $x = 0$.

C. $x + [x]$ is strictly increasing in $(-1, 1)$ and discontinuous at $x = 0$
 $\Rightarrow$ not differentiable at $x = 0$.

D. $|x - 1| + |x + 1| = 2$ in $(-1, 1)$

$\Rightarrow$ The function is continuous and differentiable in $(-1, 1)$.

43. We know, $[x] \in I, \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$.

Therefore, $\sin(\pi[x]) = 0, \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$. By theory, we know that $\sin(\pi[x])$ is differentiable everywhere, therefore (A) $\leftrightarrow$ (p).

Again, $f(x) = \sin\{\pi(x - [x])\}$

Now, $x - [x] = \{x\}$

then $\pi(x - [x]) = \pi\{x\}$

which is not differentiable at $x \in I$.

Therefore, (B) $\leftrightarrow$ (r) is the answer.

44. Given, $F(x) = f(x) \cdot g(x) \cdot h(x)$

On differentiating at $x = x_0$, we get

$F'(x_0) = f'(x_0) \cdot g(x_0) \cdot h(x_0) + f(x_0) \cdot g'(x_0) \cdot h(x_0) + f(x_0) \cdot g(x_0) \cdot h'(x_0)$... (i)

where, $F'(x_0) = 21 F(x_0), f'(x_0) = 4 f(x_0)$

$g'(x_0) = -7 g(x_0)$ and $h'(x_0) = k h(x_0)$

On substituting in Eq. (i), we get

$21 F(x_0) = 4 f(x_0) g(x_0) h(x_0) - 7 f(x_0) g(x_0) h(x_0) + k f(x_0) g(x_0) h(x_0)$

$\Rightarrow 21 = 4 - 7 + k, [\text{using } F(x_0) = f(x_0) g(x_0) h(x_0)]$

$\therefore k = 24$

45. Given, $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x}{1 + e^{1/x}}, & x \neq 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$

$\therefore Rf'(0) = f'(0^+) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{h}{1 + e^{1/h}} - 0}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{1 + e^{1/h}} = 0$

and $Lf'(0) = f'(0^-) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{-h}{1 + e^{-1/h}} - 0}{-h}$

$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{e^{1/h}}} = \frac{1}{1 + 0} = 1$

$\therefore f'(0^+) = 0$ and $f'(0^-) = 1$

46. Given, $f(x) = \begin{cases} (x-1)^2 \sin \frac{1}{(x-1)} - |x|, & \text{if } x \neq 1 \\ -1, & \text{if } x = 1 \end{cases}$

As, $f(x) = \begin{cases} (x-1)^2 \sin \frac{1}{(x-1)} - x, & 0 \leq x - \{1\} \\ (x-1)^2 \sin \frac{1}{(x-1)} + x, & x < 0 \\ -1, & x = 1 \end{cases}$

Here, $f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$ due to $|x|$.

Thus, $f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$.

47. It is always true that differential of even function is and odd function.

48. Since, $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = 0$.

$\Rightarrow$ It is continuous at $x = 0$.

$$\text{i.e. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = f(0)$$

$$\text{Here, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ah/2} - 1}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ah/2} - 1}{\frac{ah}{2}} \cdot \frac{a}{2} = \frac{a}{2}$$

$$\text{Also, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} b \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{c-h}{2} \right) = b \sin^{-1} \frac{c}{2}$$

$$\therefore b \sin^{-1} \frac{c}{2} = \frac{a}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 1$$

Also, it is differentiable at $x = 0$

$$Rf'(0^+) = Lf'(0^-)$$

$$Rf'(0^+) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{e^{h/2} - 1}{h} - \frac{1}{2}}{h} \quad [\because a = 1]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^{h/2} - 2 - h}{2h^2} = \frac{1}{8}$$

$$\text{and } Lf'(0^-) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{b \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{c-h}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{2}}{-h} = \frac{b/2}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{c^2}{4}}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{b}{\sqrt{4 - c^2}} = \frac{1}{8}$$

$$\Rightarrow 64b^2 = (4 - c^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 1 \quad \text{and} \quad 64b^2 = (4 - c^2)$$

$$49. \text{ Here, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{\pi} (n+1) \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) - n$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \left\{ \frac{2}{\pi} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n} \right) \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) - 1 \right\} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} nf \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)$$

$$\text{where, } f \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) = \frac{2}{\pi} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n} \right) \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) - 1 = f'(0)$$

$$\left[\text{given, } f'(0) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} nf \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) \right]$$

$$\therefore \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{\pi} (n+1) \cos^{-1} \frac{1}{n} - n = f'(0) \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{where, } f(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} (1+x) \cos^{-1} x - 1, f(0) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ (1+x) \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \cos^{-1} x \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(0) = \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ -1 + \frac{\pi}{2} \right\} = 1 - \frac{2}{\pi} \quad \dots(ii)$$

$\therefore$ From Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2}{\pi} (n+1) \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) - n = 1 - \frac{2}{\pi}$$

$$50. \text{ Since, } g(x) \text{ is continuous at } x = \alpha \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow \alpha} g(x) = g(\alpha)$$

$$\text{and } f(x) - f(\alpha) = g(x)(x - \alpha), \forall x \in R \quad [\text{given}]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{f(x) - f(\alpha)}{(x - \alpha)} = g(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow \alpha} \frac{f(x) - f(\alpha)}{x - \alpha} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \alpha} g(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(\alpha) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \alpha} g(x) \Rightarrow f'(\alpha) = g(\alpha)$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = \alpha$.

Conversely, suppose f is differentiable at α , then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \alpha} \frac{f(x) - f(\alpha)}{x - \alpha} \text{ exists finitely.}$$

$$\text{Let } g(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{f(x) - f(\alpha)}{x - \alpha}, & x \neq \alpha \\ f'(\alpha), & x = \alpha \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Clearly, } \lim_{x \rightarrow \alpha} g(x) = f'(\alpha)$$

$\Rightarrow g(x)$ is continuous at $x = \alpha$.

Hence, $f(x)$ is differentiable at $x = \alpha$, iff $g(x)$ is continuous at $x = \alpha$.

51. It is clear that the given function

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} (1-x), & x < 1 \\ (1-x)(2-x), & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \\ (3-x), & x > 2 \end{cases}$$

continuous and differentiable at all points except possibly at $x = 1$ and 2 .

Continuity at $x = 1$,

$$\text{LHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} (1-x)$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [1 - (1-h)] = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} h = 0$$

$$\text{and } \text{RHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (1-x)(2-x)$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [1 - (1+h)] [2 - (1+h)]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} -h \cdot (1-h) = 0$$

$$\therefore \text{LHL} = \text{RHL} = f(1) = 0$$

Therefore, f is continuous at $x = 1$

Differentiability at $x = 1$,

$$Lf'(1) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1-h) - f(1)}{-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1-h) - 0}{-h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{h}{-h} \right) = -1$$

$$\text{and } Rf'(1) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{[1 - (1+h)] [(2 - (1+h)) - 0]}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-h(1-h)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (h-1) = -1$$

Since, $L[f'(1)] = Rf'(1)$, therefore f is differentiable at $x = 1$.

Continuity at $x = 2$,

$$\text{LHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} (1-x)(2-x)$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [1 - (2-h)] [(2 - (2-h))] = 0$$

216 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (-1 + h)h = 0 \\
 \text{and } \text{RHL} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (3 - x) \\
 &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [3 - (2 + h)] = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (1 - h) = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

Since, $\text{LHL} \neq \text{RHL}$, therefore f is not continuous at $x = 2$ as such f cannot be differentiable at $x = 2$.

Hence, f is continuous and differentiable at all points except at $x = 2$.

$$\begin{aligned}
 52. \text{ Given, } f(x) &= \begin{cases} xe^{-\left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x}\right)}, & x > 0 \\ xe^{-\left(-\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x}\right)}, & x < 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases} \\
 &= \begin{cases} xe^{-\frac{2}{x}}, & x > 0 \\ x, & x < 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}
 \end{aligned}$$

(i) To check continuity at $x = 0$,

$$\text{LHL (at } x = 0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} -h = 0$$

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h}{e^{2h}} = 0$$

$$\text{Also, } f(0) = 0$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is continuous at $x = 0$

(ii) To check differentiability at $x = 0$,

$$L f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0 - h) - f(0)}{-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(0 - h) - 0}{-h} = 1$$

$$R f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0 + h) - f(0)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{he^{-2/h} - 0}{h} = 0$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = 0$.

$$53. \text{ Given, } f\left(\frac{x+y}{2}\right) = \frac{f(x) + f(y)}{2}, \forall x, y \in R$$

On putting $y = 0$, we get

$$f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = \frac{f(x) + f(0)}{2} = \frac{1}{2}[1 + f(x)] \quad [\because f(0) = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow 2f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = f(x) + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = 2f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) - 1, \forall x, y \in R \quad \dots(i)$$

Since, $f'(0) = -1$, we get

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0 + h) - f(0)}{h} = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - 1}{h} = -1 \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{Again, } f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f\left(\frac{2x+2h}{2}\right) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{f(2x) + f(2h)}{2} - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{2} \left[2f\left(\frac{2x}{2}\right) - 1 + 2f\left(\frac{2h}{2}\right) - 1 \right] - f(x)}{h}$$

[from Eq. (i)]

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{2} [2f(x) - 1 + 2f(h) - 1] - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) + f(h) - 1 - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - 1}{h} = -1 \quad [\text{from Eq. (ii)}]$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = -1, \forall x \in R$$

$$\Rightarrow \int f'(x) dx = \int -1 dx$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = -x + k, \text{ where, } k \text{ is a constant.}$$

$$\text{But } f(0) = 1,$$

$$\text{therefore } f(0) = -0 + k$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = k$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = 1 - x, \forall x \in R \Rightarrow f(2) = -1$$

54. We have, $f(x+y) = f(x) \cdot f(y), \forall x, y \in R$.

$$\therefore f(0) = f(0) \cdot f(0) \Rightarrow f(0) \{f(0) - 1\} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow f(0) = 1 \quad [\because f(0) \neq 0]$$

$$\text{Since, } f'(0) = 2 \Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - 1}{h} = 2 \quad [\because f(0) = 1] \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Also, } f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) \cdot f(h) - f(x)}{h},$$

[using, $f(x+y) = f(x) \cdot f(y)$]

$$= f(x) \left\{ \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - 1}{h} \right\}$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = 2f(x) \quad [\text{from Eq. (i)}]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = 2$$

On integrating both sides between 0 to x , we get

$$\int_0^x \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} dx = 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow \log_e |f(x)| - \log_e |f(0)| = 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow \log_e |f(x)| = 2x \quad [\because f(0) = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow \log_e |f(0)| = 0$$

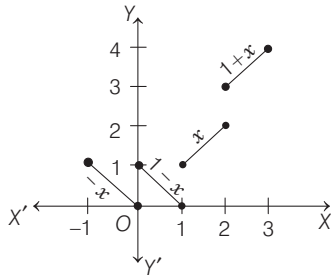
$$\Rightarrow f(x) = e^{2x}$$

$$55. y = [x] + |1 - x|, -1 \leq x \leq 3$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \begin{cases} -1 + 1 - x, & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ 0 + 1 - x, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 1 + x - 1, & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ 2 + x - 1, & 2 \leq x \leq 3 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \begin{cases} -x, & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ 1 - x, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ +x, & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ x + 1, & 2 \leq x < 3 \end{cases}$$

which could be shown as,



Clearly, from above figure, y is not continuous and not differentiable at $x = \{0, 1, 2\}$.

$$56. \text{ Since, } |f(y) - f(x)|^2 \leq (x - y)^3$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{|f(y) - f(x)|^2}{(y - x)^2} \leq (x - y)$$

$$\Rightarrow \left| \frac{f(y) - f(x)}{y - x} \right|^2 \leq x - y \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{y \rightarrow x} \left| \frac{f(y) - f(x)}{y - x} \right|^2 \leq \lim_{y \rightarrow x} (x - y)$$

$$\Rightarrow |f'(x)|^2 \leq 0$$

which is only possible, if $|f'(x)| = 0$

$$\therefore f'(x) = 0$$

or $f'(x) = \text{Constant}$

$$57. \text{ Since, } f(-x) = f(x)$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is an even function.

$$\therefore f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0-h) - f(0)}{-h} \quad [\because f(-h) = f(h)]$$

Since, $f'(0)$ exists.

$$\therefore Rf'(0) = Lf'(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{-h}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} = 0$$

$$\therefore f'(0) = 0$$

$$58. \text{ Given that, } f(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ (x-1), & 0 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

Since, $x \in [-2, 2]$. Therefore, $|x| \in [0, 2]$

$$\Rightarrow f(|x|) = |x| - 1, \forall x \in [-2, 2]$$

$$\Rightarrow f(|x|) = \begin{cases} x-1, & 0 \leq x \leq 2 \\ -x-1, & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Also, } |f(x)| = \begin{cases} 1, & -2 \leq x < 0 \\ 1-x, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ x-1, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Also, } g(x) = f(|x|) + |f(x)|$$

$$= \begin{cases} -x-1+1, & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ x-1+1-x, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ x-1+x-1, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$g(x) = \begin{cases} -x, & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ 0, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 2(x-1), & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore g'(x) = \begin{cases} -1, & -2 \leq x \leq 0 \\ 0, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 2, & 1 \leq x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \text{RHD (at } x=1) = 2, \text{LHD (at } x=1) = 0$$

$\Rightarrow g(x)$ is not differentiable at $x=1$.

$$\text{Also, RHD (at } x=0) = 0, \text{LHD (at } x=0) = -1$$

$\Rightarrow g(x)$ is not differentiable at $x=0$.

Hence, $g(x)$ is differentiable for all $x \in (-2, 2) - \{0, 1\}$

$$59. \text{ Given, } f(x) = x^3 - x^2 - x + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2x - 1 = (3x+1)(x-1)$$

$\therefore f(x)$ is increasing for $x \in (-\infty, -1/3) \cup (1, \infty)$ and decreasing for $x \in (-1/3, 1)$

$$\text{Also, given } g(x) = \begin{cases} \max\{f(t); 0 \leq t \leq x\}, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 3-x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) = \begin{cases} f(x), & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 3-x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) = \begin{cases} x^3 - x^2 - x + 1, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 3-x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

At $x=1$,

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (3-x) = 2$$

$$\text{and } \text{LHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x^3 - x^2 - x + 1) = 0$$

$\therefore$ It is discontinuous at $x=1$.

$$\text{Also, } g'(x) = \begin{cases} 3x^2 - 2x - 1, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ -1, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(1^+) = -1$$

$$\text{and } g'(1^-) = 3 - 2 - 1 = 0$$

$\therefore g(x)$ is continuous for all $x \in (0, 2) - \{1\}$ and $g(x)$ is differentiable for all $x \in (0, 2) - \{1\}$.

218 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

60. Given that, $f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x-1}{2x^2-7x+5}, & \text{when } x \neq 1 \\ -\frac{1}{3}, & \text{when } x = 1 \end{cases}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{RHD} &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{\frac{1+h-1}{2(1+h)^2-7(1+h)+5} - \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)}{h} \right] \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{3h + 2(1+h)^2 - 7(1+h) + 5}{3h \{2(1+h)^2 - 7(1+h) + 5\}} \right] \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{2h^2}{3h(-3h+2h^2)} \right) = -\frac{2}{9} \\ \text{LHD} &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1-h) - f(1)}{-h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{\frac{1-h-1}{2(1-h)^2-7(1-h)+5} - \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)}{-h} \right] \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-3h + 2(1+h^2-2h) - 7(1-h) + 5}{-3h[2(1-h)^2 - 7(1-h) + 5]} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2h^2}{-3h(2h^2+3h)} = -\frac{2}{9} \therefore \text{LHD} = \text{RHD} \end{aligned}$$

Hence, required value of $f'(1) = -\frac{2}{9}$.

61. Given, $f(x) = x \tan^{-1} x$

Using first principle,

$$\begin{aligned} f'(1) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h} \right] \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{(1+h) \tan^{-1}(1+h) - \tan^{-1}(1)}{h} \right] \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{\tan^{-1}(1+h) - \tan^{-1}(1)}{h} + \frac{h \tan^{-1}(1+h)}{h} \right] \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{1}{h} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{h}{2+h} \right) + \tan^{-1}(1+h) \right] \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left[\frac{\tan^{-1} \left(\frac{h}{2+h} \right)}{(2+h) \cdot \frac{h}{2+h}} \right] + \frac{\pi}{4} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{2+h} \left(\frac{\tan^{-1} \left(\frac{h}{2+h} \right)}{\frac{h}{(2+h)}} \right) + \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

62. $g(x) = \int_x^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (f'(t) \operatorname{cosec} t - \cot t \operatorname{cosec} t f(t)) dt$

$$\therefore g(x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \operatorname{cosec} \frac{\pi}{2} - f(x) \operatorname{cosec} x$$

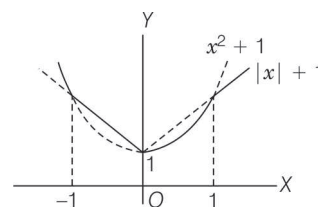
$$\Rightarrow g(x) = 3 - \frac{f(x)}{\sin x}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{3 \sin x - f(x)}{\sin x} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 \cos x - f'(x)}{\cos x} \\ &= \frac{3-1}{1} = 2 \end{aligned}$$

63. PLAN

- (i) In these type of questions, we draw the graph of the function.
- (ii) The points at which the curve taken a sharp turn, are the points of non-differentiability.

Curve of $f(x)$ and $g(x)$ are



$h(x)$ is not differentiable at $x = \pm 1$ and 0. As, $h(x)$ take sharp turns at $x = \pm 1$ and 0.

Hence, number of points of non-differentiability of $h(x)$ is 3.

64. Let $p(x) = ax^4 + bx^3 + cx^2 + dx + e$

$$\Rightarrow p'(x) = 4ax^3 + 3bx^2 + 2cx + d$$

$$\therefore p'(1) = 4a + 3b + 2c + d = 0 \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\text{and } p'(2) = 32a + 12b + 4c + d = 0 \quad \dots (ii)$$

Since, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(1 + \frac{p(x)}{x^2} \right) = 2$ [given]

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{ax^4 + bx^3 + (c+1)x^2 + dx + e}{x^2} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow c + 1 = 2, \quad d = 0, \quad e = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow c = 1$$

From Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$$4a + 3b = -2$$

and $32a + 12b = -4$

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{4} \text{ and } b = -1.$$

$$\therefore p(x) = \frac{x^4}{4} - x^3 + x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow p(2) = \frac{16}{4} - 8 + 4$$

$$\Rightarrow p(2) = 0$$

Topic 8 Differentiation

1. We know,

$$(1+x)^n = {}^nC_0 + {}^nC_1 x + {}^nC_2 x^2 + \dots + {}^nC_n x^n$$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t. x , we get

$$n(1+x)^{n-1} = {}^nC_1 + 2 {}^nC_2 x + \dots + n {}^nC_n x^{n-1}$$

On multiplying both sides by x , we get

$$n x(1+x)^{n-1} = {}^nC_1 x + 2 {}^nC_2 x^2 + \dots + n {}^nC_n x^n$$

Again on differentiating both sides w.r.t. x ,

we get

$$n [(1+x)^{n-1} + (n-1)x(1+x)^{n-2}] = {}^nC_1 + 2 {}^nC_2 x + \dots + n {}^nC_n x^{n-1}$$

Now putting $x=1$ in both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned} {}^nC_1 + (2^2) {}^nC_2 + (3^2) {}^nC_3 + \dots + (n^2) {}^nC_n \\ = n(2^{n-1} + (n-1)2^{n-2}) \end{aligned}$$

For $n=20$, we get

$$\begin{aligned} {}^{20}C_1 + (2^2) {}^{20}C_2 + (3^2) {}^{20}C_3 + \dots + (20)^2 {}^{20}C_{20} \\ = 20(2^{19} + (19)2^{18}) \\ = 20(2 + 19)2^{18} = 420(2^{18}) \\ = A(2^B) \text{ (given)} \end{aligned}$$

On comparing, we get

$$(A, B) = (420, 18)$$

2. Let $f(x) = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\tan x - 1}{\tan x + 1} \right)$
[dividing numerator and denominator
by $\cos x > 0$, $x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$]

$$\begin{aligned} &= \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\tan x - \tan \frac{\pi}{4}}{1 + \left(\tan \frac{\pi}{4}\right)(\tan x)} \right) \\ &= \tan^{-1} \left[\tan \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] \\ &\quad \left[\because \frac{\tan A - \tan B}{1 + \tan A \tan B} = \tan(A - B) \right] \end{aligned}$$

Since, it is given that $x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$, so

$$x - \frac{\pi}{4} \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

Also, for $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$,

Then,

$$f(x) = \tan^{-1} \left(\tan \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right) = x - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\left[\because \tan^{-1} \tan \theta = \theta, \text{ for } \theta \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \right]$$

Now, derivative of $f(x)$ w.r.t. $\frac{x}{2}$ is

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d(f(x))}{d(x/2)} &= 2 \frac{df(x)}{dx} \\ &= 2 \times \frac{d}{dx} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = 2 \end{aligned}$$

3. **Key Idea** Differentiating the given equation twice w.r.t. ' x '.

Given equation is

$$e^y + xy = e \quad \dots(i)$$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t. x , we get

$$e^y \frac{dy}{dx} + x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = 0 \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = - \left(\frac{y}{e^y + x} \right) \quad \dots(iii)$$

Again differentiating Eq. (ii) w.r.t. ' x ', we get

$$e^y \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + e^y \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + x \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \quad \dots(iv)$$

Now, on putting $x=0$ in Eq. (i), we get

$$e^y = e^1$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 1$$

On putting $x=0$, $y=1$ in Eq. (iii), we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = - \frac{1}{e+0} = - \frac{1}{e}$$

Now, on putting $x=0$, $y=1$ and $\frac{dy}{dx} = - \frac{1}{e}$ in

Eq. (iv), we get

$$e^1 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + e^1 \left(-\frac{1}{e} \right)^2 + 0 \left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right) + \left(-\frac{1}{e} \right) + \left(-\frac{1}{e} \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \Big|_{(0,1)} = \frac{1}{e^2}$$

So, $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right)$ at $(0, 1)$ is $\left(-\frac{1}{e}, \frac{1}{e^2} \right)$

4. Let $y = f(f(f(x))) + (f(x))^2$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t. x , we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(f(f(x))) \cdot f'(f(x)) \cdot f'(x) + 2f(x)f'(x)$$

[by chain rule]

$$\text{So, } \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{\text{at } x=1} = f'(f(f(1))) \cdot f'(f(1)) \cdot f'(1) + 2f(1)f'(1)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=1} = f'(f(1)) \cdot f'(1) \cdot (3) + 2(1)(3)$$

[$\because f(1) = 1$ and $f'(1) = 3$]

$$= f'(1) \cdot (3) \cdot (3) + 6$$

$$= (3 \times 9) + 6 = 27 + 6 = 33$$

5. Given expression is

$$2y = \left(\cot^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{3} \cos x + \sin x}{\cos x - \sqrt{3} \sin x} \right) \right)^2 = \left(\cot^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{3} \cot x + 1}{\cot x - \sqrt{3}} \right) \right)^2$$

[dividing each term of numerator and denominator by $\sin x$]

$$= \left(\cot^{-1} \left(\frac{\cot \frac{\pi}{6} \cot x + 1}{\cot x - \cot \frac{\pi}{6}} \right) \right)^2 \quad \left[\because \cot \frac{\pi}{6} = \sqrt{3} \right]$$

$$= \left(\cot^{-1} \left(\cot \left(\frac{\pi}{6} - x \right) \right) \right)^2 \quad \left[\because \cot(A - B) = \frac{\cot A \cot B + 1}{\cot B - \cot A} \right]$$

220 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$= \begin{cases} \left(\frac{\pi}{6} - x\right)^2, & 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{6} \\ \left(\pi + \left(\frac{\pi}{6} - x\right)\right)^2, & \frac{\pi}{6} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore \cot^{-1}(\cot \theta) = \begin{cases} \pi + \theta, & -\pi < \theta < 0 \\ \theta, & 0 < \theta < \pi \\ \theta - \pi, & \pi < \theta < 2\pi \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2y = \begin{cases} \left(\frac{\pi}{6} - x\right)^2, & 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{6} \\ \left(\frac{7\pi}{6} - x\right)^2, & \frac{\pi}{6} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \frac{dy}{dx} = \begin{cases} 2\left(\frac{\pi}{6} - x\right)(-1), & 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{6} \\ 2\left(\frac{7\pi}{6} - x\right)(-1), & \frac{\pi}{6} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \begin{cases} x - \frac{\pi}{6}, & 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{6} \\ x - \frac{7\pi}{6}, & \frac{\pi}{6} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{cases}$$

6. Given equation is

$$(2x)^{2y} = 4 \cdot e^{2x-2y} \quad \dots (i)$$

On applying ' $\log_e$ ' both sides, we get

$$\log_e (2x)^{2y} = \log_e 4 + \log_e e^{2x-2y}$$

$$2y \log_e (2x) = \log_e (2)^2 + (2x - 2y)$$

[$\because \log_e n^m = m \log_e n$ and $\log_e e^{f(x)} = f(x)$]

$$\Rightarrow (2 \log_e (2x) + 2)y = 2x + 2 \log_e (2)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{x + \log_e 2}{1 + \log_e (2x)}$$

On differentiating 'y' w.r.t. 'x', we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \log_e (2x))1 - (x + \log_e 2) \frac{2}{2x}}{(1 + \log_e (2x))^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + \log_e (2x) - 1 - \frac{1}{x} \log_e 2}{(1 + \log_e (2x))^2}$$

$$\text{So, } (1 + \log_e (2x))^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x \log_e (2x) - \log_e 2}{x} \right)$$

7. We have, $x \log_e (\log_e x) - x^2 + y^2 = 4$, which can be written as

$$y^2 = 4 + x^2 - x \log_e (\log_e x) \quad \dots (i)$$

Now, differentiating Eq. (i) w.r.t. x, we get

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - x \frac{1}{\log_e x} \cdot \frac{1}{x} - 1 \cdot \log_e (\log_e x)$$

[by using product rule of derivative]

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right) = \frac{2x - \frac{1}{\log_e x} - \log_e (\log_e x)}{2y} \quad \dots (ii)$$

Now, at $x = e$, $y^2 = 4 + e^2 - e \log_e (\log_e e)$

[using Eq. (i)]

$$= 4 + e^2 - e \log_e (1) = 4 + e^2 - 0$$

$$= e^2 + 4$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \sqrt{e^2 + 4} \quad [\because y > 0]$$

$\therefore$ At $x = e$ and $y = \sqrt{e^2 + 4}$,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2e - 1 - 0}{2\sqrt{e^2 + 4}} = \frac{2e - 1}{2\sqrt{e^2 + 4}} \quad [\text{using Eq. (ii)}]$$

8. We have,

$$f(x) = x^3 + x^2 f'(1) + x f''(2) + f'''(3)$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 + 2x f'(1) + f''(2) \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) = 6x + 2 f'(1) \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\Rightarrow f'''(x) = 6 \quad \dots (iii)$$

$$\Rightarrow f'''(3) = 6$$

Putting $x = 1$ in Eq. (i), we get

$$f'(1) = 3 + 2 f'(1) + f''(2) \quad \dots (iv)$$

and putting $x = 2$ in Eq. (ii), we get

$$f''(2) = 12 + 2 f'(1) \quad \dots (v)$$

From Eqs. (iv) and (v), we get

$$f'(1) = 3 + 2 f'(1) + (12 + 2 f'(1))$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 f'(1) = -15$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(1) = -5$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(2) = 12 + 2(-5) = 2 \quad [\text{using Eq. (v)}]$$

$$\therefore f(x) = x^3 + x^2 f'(1) + x f''(2) + f'''(3)$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = x^3 - 5x^2 + 2x + 6$$

$$\Rightarrow f(2) = 2^3 - 5(2)^2 + 2(2) + 6 = 8 - 20 + 4 + 6 = -2$$

9. We have, $x = 3 \tan t$ and $y = 3 \sec t$

$$\text{Clearly, } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{\frac{d}{dt}(3 \sec t)}{\frac{d}{dt}(3 \tan t)}$$

$$= \frac{3 \sec t \tan t}{3 \sec^2 t} = \frac{\tan t}{\sec t} = \sin t$$

$$\text{and } \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right) \cdot \frac{dt}{dx}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{\frac{d}{dt} (\sin t)}{\frac{d}{dt} (3 \tan t)} = \frac{\cos t}{3 \sec^2 t} = \frac{\cos^3 t}{3}$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} \left(\text{at } t = \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\cos^3 \frac{\pi}{4}}{3} = \frac{1}{3(2\sqrt{2})} = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 10. \text{ Let } y &= \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{6x\sqrt{x}}{1-9x^3} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left[\frac{2 \cdot (3x^{3/2})}{1 - (3x^{3/2})^2} \right] \\ &= 2 \tan^{-1} (3x^{3/2}) \left[\because 2 \tan^{-1} x = \tan^{-1} \frac{2x}{1-x^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{1 + (3x^{3/2})^2} \cdot 3 \times \frac{3}{2} (x)^{1/2} = \frac{9}{1 + 9x^3} \cdot \sqrt{x}$$

$$\therefore g(x) = \frac{9}{1 + 9x^3}$$

11. Here, g is the inverse of $f(x)$.

$$\Rightarrow fog(x) = x$$

On differentiating w.r.t. x , we get

$$\begin{aligned} f'\{g(x)\} \times g'(x) &= 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{1}{f'(g(x))} \\ &= \frac{1}{1 + \{g(x)\}^5} \quad \left[\because f'(x) = \frac{1}{1 + x^5} \right] \end{aligned}$$

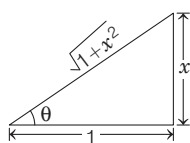
$$\Rightarrow g'(x) = 1 + \{g(x)\}^5$$

12. Given, $y = \sec(\tan^{-1} x)$

$$\text{Let } \tan^{-1} x = \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \tan \theta$$

$$\therefore y = \sec \theta = \sqrt{1 + x^2}$$



On differentiating w.r.t. x , we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1+x^2}} \cdot 2x$$

$$\text{At } x=1, \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

13. Since, $f(x) = e^{g(x)} \Rightarrow e^{g(x+1)} = f(x+1) = xf(x) = xe^{g(x)}$

$$\text{and } g(x+1) = \log x + g(x)$$

$$\text{i.e. } g(x+1) - g(x) = \log x \quad \dots (i)$$

Replacing x by $x - \frac{1}{2}$, we get

$$\begin{aligned} g\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) - g\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) &= \log\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) = \log(2x-1) - \log 2 \\ \therefore g''\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) - g''\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) &= \frac{-4}{(2x-1)^2} \quad \dots (ii) \end{aligned}$$

On substituting, $x = 1, 2, 3, \dots, N$ in Eq. (ii) and adding, we get

$$g''\left(N + \frac{1}{2}\right) - g''\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = -4 \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{25} + \dots + \frac{1}{(2N-1)^2} \right\}.$$

14. Since, $\frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{1}{dy/dx} = \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^{-1}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dy}\left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^{-1} \cdot \frac{dx}{dy}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2x}{dy^2} = -\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^{-2}\left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right) = -\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^{-3}$$

15. Since, $f''(x) = -f(x)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}\{f'(x)\} = -f(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(x) = -f(x) \quad [\because g(x) = f'(x), \text{ given}] \dots (i)$$

$$\text{Also, } F(x) = \left\{f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right\}^2 + \left\{g\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right\}^2$$

$$\Rightarrow F'(x) = 2\left\{f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right\} \cdot f'\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{2}$$

$$+ 2\left\{g\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right\} \cdot g'\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0 \quad [\text{from Eq. (i)}]$$

$$\therefore F(x) \text{ is constant} \Rightarrow F(10) = F(5) = 5$$

16. Let, $g(x) = f(x) - x^2$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) \text{ has at least 3 real roots which are } x = 1, 2, 3$$

[by mean value theorem]

$$\Rightarrow g'(x) \text{ has at least 2 real roots in } x \in (1, 3)$$

$$\Rightarrow g''(x) \text{ has at least 1 real roots in } x \in (1, 3)$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) - 2 \cdot 1 = 0. \text{ for at least 1 real root in } x \in (1, 3)$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) = 2, \text{ for at least one root in } x \in (1, 3)$$

17. Given that, $\log(x+y) = 2xy$

... (i)

$$\therefore \text{At } x=0, \Rightarrow \log(y) = 0 \Rightarrow y = 1$$

$$\therefore \text{To find } \frac{dy}{dx} \text{ at } (0, 1)$$

On differentiating Eq. (i) w.r.t. x , we get

$$\frac{1}{x+y} \left(1 + \frac{dy}{dy}\right) = 2x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \cdot 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2y(x+y) - 1}{1 - 2(x+y)x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(0,1)} = 1$$

18. Given, $x^2 + y^2 = 1$

On differentiating w.r.t. x , we get

$$2x + 2yy' = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x + yy' = 0.$$

Again, differentiating w.r.t. x , we get

$$1 + y'y' + yy'' = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + (y')^2 + yy'' = 0$$

$$19. \text{ Given, } f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} x^3 & \sin x & \cos x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix}$$

On differentiating w.r.t. x , we get

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \begin{vmatrix} 3x^2 & \cos x & -\sin x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} x^3 & \sin x & \cos x \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix} \\ &\quad + \begin{vmatrix} x^3 & \sin x & \cos x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \begin{vmatrix} 3x^2 & \cos x & -\sin x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) = \begin{vmatrix} 6x & -\sin x & -\cos x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix} + 0 + 0$$

222 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

$$\text{and } f'''(x) = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & -\cos x & \sin x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix} + 0 + 0$$

$$\therefore f'''(0) = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & -1 & 0 \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix} = 0 = \text{independent of } p$$

20. Since, $y^2 = P(x)$

On differentiating both sides, we get

$$2yy_1 = P'(x),$$

Again, differentiating, we get

$$2yy_2 + 2y_1^2 = P''(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2y^3 y_2 + 2y^2 y_1^2 = y^2 P''(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2y^3 y_2 = y^2 P''(x) - 2(y y_1)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2y^3 y_2 = P(x) \cdot P''(x) - \frac{\{P'(x)\}^2}{2}$$

Again, differentiating, we get

$$2 \frac{d}{dx} (y^3 y_2) = P'(x) \cdot P''(x) + P(x) \cdot P'''(x) - \frac{2P'(x) \cdot P''(x)}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \frac{d}{dx} (y^3 y_2) = P(x) \cdot P'''(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \frac{d}{dx} \left(y^3 \cdot \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} \right) = P(x) \cdot P'''(x)$$

21. Given, $xe^{xy} = y + \sin^2 x$... (i)

On putting $x=0$, we get

$$0 \cdot e^0 = y + 0$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 0$$

On differentiating Eq. (i) both sides w.r.t. x , we get

$$1 \cdot e^{xy} + x \cdot e^{xy} \left(x \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} + y \right) = \frac{dy}{dx} + 2 \sin x \cos x$$

On putting $x=0$, $y=0$, we get

$$e^0 + 0(0+0) = \left[\frac{dy}{dx} \right]_{(0,0)} + 2 \sin 0 \cos 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \left[\frac{dy}{dx} \right]_{(0,0)} = 1$$

22. Given, $f(x) = x|x|$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2, & \text{if } x \geq 0 \\ -x^2, & \text{if } x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$f(x)$ is not differentiable at $x=0$ but all $R - \{0\}$.

$$\text{Therefore, } f'(x) = \begin{cases} 2x, & x > 0 \\ -2x, & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) = \begin{cases} 2, & x > 0 \\ -2, & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

Therefore, $f(x)$ is twice differentiable for all $x \in R - \{0\}$.

23. Given, $f(x) = |x-2|$

$$\therefore g(x) = f[f(x)] = ||x-2|-2|$$

When, $x > 2$

$$g(x) = |(x-2)-2| = |x-4| = x-4$$

$$\therefore g'(x) = 1 \text{ when } x > 2$$

24. Let $u = \sec^{-1} \left(-\frac{1}{2x^2-1} \right)$ and $v = \sqrt{1-x^2}$

Put $x = \cos \theta$

$$\therefore u = \sec^{-1}(-\sec 2\theta) \text{ and } v = \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \pi - 2\theta \quad [\because \sec^{-1}(-x) = \pi - \sec^{-1} x]$$

$$\text{and } v = \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{d\theta} = -2$$

$$\text{and } \frac{dv}{d\theta} = \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{2}{\cos \theta}, \left(\frac{du}{dv} \right)_{\theta = \pi/3} = -4$$

25. Given, $f(x) = \log_x(\log x)$

$$\therefore f(x) = \frac{\log(\log x)}{\log x}$$

On differentiating both sides, we get

$$f'(x) = \frac{(\log x) \left(\frac{1}{\log x} \cdot \frac{1}{x} \right) - \log(\log x) \cdot \frac{1}{x}}{(\log x)^2}$$

$$\therefore f'(e) = \frac{1 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{1} \cdot \frac{1}{e} \right) - \log(1) \cdot \frac{1}{e}}{(1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(e) = \frac{1}{e}$$

$$26. \text{ Given, } F(x) = \begin{vmatrix} f_1(x) & f_2(x) & f_3(x) \\ g_1(x) & g_2(x) & g_3(x) \\ h_1(x) & h_2(x) & h_3(x) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\therefore F'(x) = \begin{vmatrix} f_1'(x) & f_2'(x) & f_3'(x) \\ g_1(x) & g_2(x) & g_3(x) \\ h_1(x) & h_2(x) & h_3(x) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$+ \begin{vmatrix} f_1(x) & f_2(x) & f_3(x) \\ g_1'(x) & g_2'(x) & g_3'(x) \\ h_1(x) & h_2(x) & h_3(x) \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} f_1(x) & f_2(x) & f_3(x) \\ g_1(x) & g_2(x) & g_3(x) \\ h_1'(x) & h_2'(x) & h_3'(x) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow F'(a) = 0 + 0 + 0 = 0$$

$$[\because f_r(a) = g_r(a) = h_r(a); r = 1, 2, 3]$$

27. Given, $y = f \left(\frac{2x-1}{x^2+1} \right)$

and $f'(x) = \sin^2 x$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = f' \left(\frac{2x-1}{x^2+1} \right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{2x-1}{x^2+1} \right)$$

$$= \sin^2 \left(\frac{2x-1}{x^2+1} \right) \cdot \left[\frac{(x^2+1) \cdot 2 - (2x-1)(2x)}{(x^2+1)^2} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \sin^2 \left(\frac{2x-1}{x^2+1} \right) \cdot \frac{-2x^2+2x+2}{(x^2+1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-2(x^2-x-1)}{(x^2+1)^2} \sin^2 \left(\frac{2x-1}{x^2+1} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 28. \quad y &= \frac{ax^2}{(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{bx}{(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{c}{(x-c)} + 1 \\
 &= \frac{ax^2}{(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{bx}{(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{x}{(x-c)} \\
 &= \frac{ax^2}{(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{x}{(x-c)} \left(\frac{b}{x-b} + 1 \right) \\
 &= \frac{ax^2}{(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)} + \frac{x}{(x-c)} \cdot \frac{x}{(x-b)} \\
 &= \frac{x^2}{(x-c)(x-b)} \left(\frac{a}{x-1} + 1 \right) \Rightarrow y = \frac{x^3}{(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Rightarrow \log y &= \log x^3 - \log (x-a)(x-b)(x-c) \\
 \Rightarrow \log y &= 3 \log x - \log (x-a) - \log (x-b) - \log (x-c)
 \end{aligned}$$

On differentiating, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{y'}{y} &= \frac{3}{x} - \frac{1}{x-a} - \frac{1}{x-b} - \frac{1}{x-c} \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} &= \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x-a} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x-b} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x-c} \right) \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} &= \frac{-a}{x(x-a)} - \frac{b}{x(x-b)} - \frac{c}{x(x-c)} \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} &= \frac{a}{x(a-x)} + \frac{b}{x(b-x)} + \frac{c}{x(c-x)} \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} &= \frac{1}{x} \left(\frac{a}{a-x} + \frac{b}{b-x} + \frac{c}{c-x} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$29. \text{ Here, } (\sin y)^{\sin \frac{\pi}{2}x} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sec^{-1}(2x) + 2^x \tan \{ \log (x+2) \} = 0$$

On differentiating both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
 &(\sin y)^{\sin \frac{\pi}{2}x} \cdot \log (\sin y) \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{2}x \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} \\
 &+ \left(\sin \frac{\pi}{2}x \right) (\sin y)^{\left(\sin \frac{\pi}{2}x \right) - 1} \cdot \cos y \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} \\
 &+ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{(2|x|)\sqrt{4x^2-1}} + \frac{2^x \cdot \sec^2 \{ \log (x+2) \}}{(x+2)} \\
 &+ 2^x \log 2 \cdot \tan \{ \log (x+2) \} = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

Putting $\left(x = -1, y = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\pi} \right)$, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\pi} \right)^2}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\pi} \right)^2}} = \frac{3}{\pi \sqrt{\pi^2 - 3}}$$

$$30. \text{ Given, } x = \sec \theta - \cos \theta \text{ and } y = \sec^n \theta - \cos^n \theta$$

On differentiating w.r.t. θ respectively, we get

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = \sec \theta \tan \theta + \sin \theta$$

$$\text{and } \frac{dy}{d\theta} = n \sec^{n-1} \theta \cdot \sec \theta \tan \theta - n \cos^{n-1} \theta \cdot (-\sin \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{d\theta} = \tan \theta (\sec \theta + \cos \theta)$$

$$\text{and } \frac{dy}{d\theta} = n \tan \theta (\sec^n \theta + \cos^n \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{n (\sec^n \theta + \cos^n \theta)}{\sec \theta + \cos \theta}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \therefore \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 &= \frac{n^2 (\sec^n \theta + \cos^n \theta)^2}{(\sec \theta + \cos \theta)^2} \\
 &= \frac{n^2 \{ (\sec^n \theta - \cos^n \theta)^2 + 4 \}}{\{ (\sec \theta - \cos \theta)^2 + 4 \}} = \frac{n^2 (y^2 + 4)}{(x^2 + 4)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow (x^2 + 4) \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 = n^2 (y^2 + 4)$$

$$31. \text{ Let } \phi(x) = \begin{vmatrix} A(x) & B(x) & C(x) \\ A(\alpha) & B(\alpha) & C(\alpha) \\ A'(\alpha) & B'(\alpha) & C'(\alpha) \end{vmatrix} \quad \dots(i)$$

Given that, α is repeated root of quadratic equation $f(x) = 0$.

$\therefore$ We must have $f(x) = (x - \alpha)^2 \cdot g(x)$

$$\therefore \phi'(x) = \begin{vmatrix} A'(x) & B'(x) & C'(x) \\ A(\alpha) & B(\alpha) & C(\alpha) \\ A'(\alpha) & B'(\alpha) & C'(\alpha) \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \phi'(\alpha) = \begin{vmatrix} A'(\alpha) & B'(\alpha) & C'(\alpha) \\ A(\alpha) & B(\alpha) & C(\alpha) \\ A'(\alpha) & B'(\alpha) & C'(\alpha) \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$\Rightarrow x = \alpha$ is root of $\phi'(x)$.

$\Rightarrow (x - \alpha)$ is a factor of $\phi'(x)$ also.

or we can say $(x - \alpha)^2$ is a factor of $f(x)$.

$\Rightarrow \phi(x)$ is divisible by $f(x)$.

$$32. \text{ Given, } y = \left\{ (\log_{\cos x} \sin x) \cdot (\log_{\sin x} \cos x)^{-1} + \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) \right\}$$

$$\therefore y = \left(\frac{\log_e (\sin x)}{\log_e (\cos x)} \right)^2 + \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \left\{ \frac{\log_e (\sin x)}{\log_e (\cos x)} \cdot \frac{(\log_e (\cos x) \cdot \cot x)}{\{ \log_e (\cos x) \}^2} + \frac{2}{1+x^2} \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{\left(x = \frac{\pi}{4} \right)} &= 2 \left\{ 1 \cdot \frac{2 \cdot \log \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)}{\left(\log \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2} \right\} + \frac{2}{1 + \frac{\pi^2}{16}} \\
 &= -\frac{8}{\log_e 2} + \frac{32}{16 + \pi^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$33. \text{ Given, } (a + bx) e^{y/x} = x \Rightarrow y = x \log \left(\frac{x}{a + bx} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = x [\log (x) - \log (a + bx)] \quad \dots(i)$$

224 Limit, Continuity and Differentiability

On differentiating both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{dy}{dx} &= x \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{b}{a+bx} \right) + 1 [\log(x) - \log(a+bx)] \\ \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} &= x^2 \left(\frac{a}{x(a+bx)} \right) + y \\ \Rightarrow x y_1 &= \frac{ax}{a+bx} + y \quad \dots(ii)\end{aligned}$$

Again, differentiating both sides, we get

$$\begin{aligned}x y_2 + y_1 &= a \left\{ \frac{(a+bx) \cdot 1 - x \cdot b}{(a+bx)^2} \right\} + y_1 \\ \Rightarrow x^3 y_2 &= \frac{a^2 x^2}{(a+bx)^2} \\ \Rightarrow x^3 y_2 &= \left(\frac{ax}{(a+bx)} \right)^2 \quad [\text{from Eq. (ii)}] \\ \Rightarrow x^3 y_2 &= (x y_1 - y)^2 \\ \Rightarrow x^3 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} &= \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} - y \right)^2\end{aligned}$$

34. Given, $h(x) = [f(x)]^2 + [g(x)]^2$

$$\begin{aligned}\Rightarrow h'(x) &= 2f(x) \cdot f'(x) + 2g(x) \cdot g'(x) \\ &= 2[f(x) \cdot g(x) - g(x) \cdot f(x)] \\ &= 0 \quad [\because f'(x) = g(x) \text{ and } g'(x) = -f(x)]\end{aligned}$$

$\therefore h(x)$ is constant.

$$\Rightarrow h(10) = h(5) = 11$$

35. Since, $y = e^{x \sin x^3} + (\tan x)^x$, then

$$\begin{aligned}y &= u + v, \text{ where } u = e^{x \sin x^3} \text{ and } v = (\tan x)^x \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \left(\frac{du}{dx} + \frac{dv}{dx} \right) \quad \dots(i)\end{aligned}$$

Here, $u = e^{x \sin x^3}$ and $\log v = x \log (\tan x)$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t. x , we get

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{du}{dx} &= e^{x \sin x^3} \cdot (3x^3 \cos x^3 + \sin x^3) \quad \dots(ii) \\ \text{and } \frac{1}{v} \cdot \frac{dv}{dx} &= \frac{x \cdot \sec^2 x}{\tan x} + \log (\tan x) \\ \frac{dv}{dx} &= (\tan x)^x [2x \cdot \operatorname{cosec} (2x) + \log (\tan x)] \quad \dots(iii)\end{aligned}$$

From Eqs. (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x \sin x^3} (3x^3 \cdot \cos x^3 + \sin x^3) + (\tan x)^x [2x \operatorname{cosec} 2x + \log (\tan x)]$$

36. Given, $y = \frac{5x}{3|1-x|} + \cos^2(2x+1)$

$$\Rightarrow y = \begin{cases} \frac{5x}{3(1-x)} + \cos^2(2x+1), & x < 1 \\ \frac{5x}{3(x-1)} + \cos^2(2x+1), & x > 1 \end{cases}$$

The function is not defined at $x = 1$.

$$\begin{aligned}\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \begin{cases} \frac{5}{3} \left\{ \frac{(1-x) - x(-1)}{(1-x)^2} \right\} - 2 \sin (4x+2), & x < 1 \\ \frac{5}{3} \left\{ \frac{(x-1) - x(1)}{(x-1)^2} \right\} - 2 \sin (4x+2), & x > 1 \end{cases} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \begin{cases} \frac{5}{3(1-x)^2} - 2 \sin (4x+2), & x < 1 \\ -\frac{5}{3(x-1)^2} - 2 \sin (4x+2), & x > 1 \end{cases}\end{aligned}$$

37. Here, $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F(x)}{G(x)} = \frac{1}{14}$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F'(x)}{G'(x)} = \frac{1}{14} \quad [\text{using L'Hospital's rule}] \dots(i)$$

$$\text{As } F(x) = \int_{-1}^x f(t) dt \Rightarrow F'(x) = f(x) \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{and } G(x) = \int_{-1}^x t |f\{f(t)\}| dt$$

$$\Rightarrow G'(x) = x |f\{f(x)\}| \quad \dots(iii)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F(x)}{G(x)} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F'(x)}{G'(x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{f(x)}{x |f\{f(x)\}|} \\ &= \frac{f(1)}{1 |f\{f(1)\}|} = \frac{1/2}{|f(1/2)|} \quad \dots(iv)\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Given, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{F(x)}{G(x)} = \frac{1}{14}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\left| f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right|} = \frac{1}{14} \Rightarrow \left| f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \right| = 7$$